

APPLICATION GUIDE

4WD SUSPENSION RECOVERY GEAR

JUNE 2018



AUSTRALIA

163 Granite Street Geebung 4034, Queensland Australia Phone: +61 7 3265 4142 contact@outbackarmour.com.au facebook.com/outbackarmour

outbackarmour.com.au



RECOVERY GEAR

Outback Armour recovery products are designed & engineered in-house to have the strength, durability & reliability required for the most demanding applications. All core recovery products are independently tested and certified for ratings to the highest Australian Standards for the safety of you, your vehicle and bystanders.

Our range of feature-rich recovery products has been developed in conjunction with off-road industry experts and extensive user feedback.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

RECOVERY HARDWARE

- * 4.75T & 5.75T rated bow shackles
- * 10T rated snatch block
- * 10T rated recovery hitch
- * 3D CAD engineered
- * precision manufactured
- * certified to Australian Standards

RECOVERY BAGS

- * water/tear resistant
- * high strength reinforced PVC
- * original YKK heavy duty zippers





RECOVERY STRAPS

- * 6T, 8T, 11T & 15T rated snatch straps
- * 4T rated recoil tow strap
- * 10T rated equaliser strap
- * 10T rated tree trunk protector strap
- * 10T rated winch extension strap







SUSPENSION

OFF-ROAD

ARMOURED

MILITARY

Outback Armour suspension products are designed & engineered in-house to have the strength, durability, performance & reliability required for the most demanding applications.

Benefit from more than 35 years experience with our full range of struts, shock absorbers, steering dampers, coil springs, leaf springs, u-bolts, shackles, pins and associated fitment hardware.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SHOCK ABSORBERS & STRUTS

- * performance & internal adjustable bypass
- * seamless high pressure twin tube
- * nitrogen gas over semi-synthetic oil
- * high temperature multi lip viton seal
- * hardened chrome piston rod
- * performance high-flow piston
- * heavy duty multi-disc valving
- * extra strong forged single piece strut leg
- * high density engineered rubber bushes
- * high strength adjustable height spring seat

COIL SPRINGS

- * high stress vanadium alloy steel
- * precision hot wound
- * scragg tested & load rated

LEAF SPRINGS

- * high stress alloy spring steel
- * integrated slipper pads
- * HDPE clip silencers
- * scragg tested & load rated







CONTACT US



| AUSTRALIA (HEAD OFFICE) | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Street Address | 163 Granite Street Geebung 4034 Queensland, Australia | | | |
| Postal Address | PO Box 500 Hamilton Central 4007 Queensland, Australia | | | |
| Phone | +61 7 3265 4142 | | | |
| Email | sales@outbackarmour.com.au accounts@outbackarmour.com.au contact@outbackarmour.com.au | | | |
| Social Media | facebook.com/outbackarmour instagram.com/outbackarmour | | | |
| Website | www.outbackarmour.com.au | | | |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | | | | |
| Street Address | Warehouse 7, Shed 5 Technology Park, RAK Free Trade Zone Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates | | | |
| PO Box 5013586 Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates | | | | |
| Phone | Office: +971 7 2433950 Mobile: +971 544440635 | | | |
| Email | uae@outbackarmour.com.au | | | |
| | | | | |

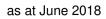




The parts, vehicles & specifications listed in this suspension application guide have been compiled as carefully as possible. Whilst all care and attention has been given to the accuracy of information provided, we do not assume any responsibility for possible errors and/or omissions which may or may not be contained herein.

© 2018 Outback Armour Pty Ltd and associated entities. All rights reserved.

INDEX





| MAKE | MODEL | YEAR | PAGE |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------|
| | Ranger PJ/PK | 9/2006 - 8/2011 | 8-10 |
| Ford | Ranger PX/PX2 | 9/2011 + | 12-15 |
| | Everest | 2015 + | 16-18 |
| Great Wall | V200 & V240 | 6/2009 + | 20-23 |
| | Colorado RC | 9/2008 - 7/2011 | 20-23 |
| | Colorado RG | 8/2011 + | 24-27 |
| Holden | Colorado 7 | 2012 - 2017 | 28-30 |
| | Trailblazer | 2017 + | 28-30 |
| | Rodeo RA | 3/2003 - 2008 | 20-23 |
| | D-Max | 7/2008 - 9/2012 | 32-35 |
| suzu | D-Max | 2012 + | 36-39 |
| | Mu-X | 9/2013 + | 40-42 |
| | Grand Cherokee WK2 | 2011 + | 44-46 |
| • | Wrangler TJ | 1996 - 2006 | 48-49 |
| еер | Wrangler JK SWB | 2007 + | 50-51 |
| | Wrangler JK LWB | 2007 + | 52-53 |
| | BT-50 | 10/2006 - 9/2011 | 54-56 |
| Mazda | BT-50 | 10/2011 + | 58-61 |
| Mercedes-Benz | X-Class | 2018+ | 62-65 |
| | Triton ML/MN/L200 | 5/2006 + | 66-69 |
| | Triton MQ | 2015 + | 70-73 |
| | Challenger PB/PC | 2008 - 2016 | 74-76 |
| Mitsubishi | Pajero NM-NX (Petrol) | 1999 - 2016 | 78-80 |
| | Pajero NM-NX (Diesel) | 1999 - 2016 | 82-84 |
| | Pajero Sport | 2016 + | 86-88 |
| | Navara D22 | 1997 + | 90-93 |
| | Navara D40 (4CYL & V6 Petrol) | 2005 - 2015 | 94-97 |
| | Navara D40 (4612 & vo Feliol) | 2010 - 2015 | 98-10 |
| Nissan | Navara NP300 (Coil Rear) | 2015 + | |
| | ` ' | | 102-10 |
| | Navara NP300 (Leaf Rear) | 2015 + | 106-10 |
| | Pathfinder R51 | 2005 - 2012 | 110-11 |
| Photon | Patrol GU Y61 Wagon | 1997 + | 114-11 |
| Photon | Tunland | 2012+ | 122-12 |
| | FJ Cruiser 15 Series | 9/2010 + | 118-12 |
| | Hilux IFS (pre 2005) | pre 2005 | 198 |
| | Hilux 150 Series | 2005 - 2015 | 122-12 |
| | Hilux Generation 8 | 2015 + | 128-13 |
| | Fortuner Generation 3 | 2015 + | 134-13 |
| | Landcruiser 75 Series | 1984 - 1999 | 198 |
| | Landcruiser 76 Series | 2007 + | 138-14 |
| _ | Landcruiser 78 Series (6 Cyl pre 2007) | 2000 - 2006 | 144-14 |
| Гoyota | Landcruiser 78 Series (V8 2007+) | 2007 + | 150-15 |
| | Landcruiser 79 Series (6 Cyl pre 2007) | 2000 - 2006 | 156-16 |
| | Landcruiser 79 Series Single/Dual Cab (V8 '07-'16) | 2007 - 2016 | 162-16 |
| | Landcruiser 79 Series Single Cab (V8 2017+) | 2017+ | 168-17 |
| | Landcruiser 80/105 Series Live Axle | 9/1991 - 2006 | 174-17 |
| | Landcruiser 100 Series IFS | 4/1998 - 10/2007 | 178-18 |
| | Landcruiser 200 Series | 11/2007 + | 182-18 |
| | Landcruiser Prado 120 Series | 2002 - 2009 | 186-18 |
| | Landcruiser Prado 150 Series 8/2009 + | | 190-19 |
| /olkswagen | Amarok (4CYL & V6) | 4/2010 + | 194-19 |
| Suspension Spare Par | rts & Additional Lines | | 198 |
| | s & Vehicle Fitment Record | | 199-20 |
| | s & Conditions of Sale | | 202-20 |
| Recovery Gear | | | 204-20 |

LEAF SPRING DEFLECTION GRAPHS



| TERMINOLOGY | UNIT | DETAILS |
|--------------------------------|------|--|
| Centre Wheel to Guard - CWG mm | | CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) is measured vertically from the centre of the wheel to the under-side of the guard on each corner of the vehicle. Taking the measurement from the centre of the wheel provides an accurate point of comparison across multiple vehicles, excluding any impact of wheel or tyre selection. The CWG measurements should be recorded prior to and following the installation of suspension. Note: BSD (Bump Stop to Diff-Housing) is the clear space measured between the bump stop and diff housing on TLC79. |
| Max/Min Acceptable CWG | mm | Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only, indicating the recommended safe and/or legally acceptable vertical height limits of the vehicle. |
| Left Axis - CWG | mm | Shows the CWG height that can be reasonably expected for each leaf spring variant, relative to applied load. |
| Bottom Axis - Load | KG | Shows the load applied in addition to the standard original equipment style-side tray (or steel tray in the case of the TLC79). |

GRAPH INTERPRETATION

In the example graph on the facing page, the following information can be ascertained:

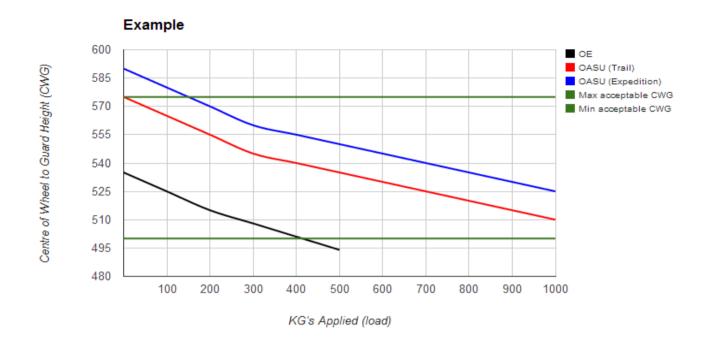
- 1 The min & max recommended acceptable vertical height for the vehicle are 500mm & 575mm respectively.
- 2. The original equipment leaf spring (OE, black trace) ride height starts at 535mm CWG unladen and drops below the minimum acceptable vertical height after 400kg of applied load.
- 3. The Outback Armour "Trail" spec leaf spring provides a ride height of 575mm CWG when unladen and does not drop below the minimum acceptable vertical height after 1000kg of applied load.
- 4. The Outback Armour "Expedition" spec leaf spring provides a ride height of 575mm CWG after an additional 150kg of applied load and does not drop below the minimum acceptable vertical height with more than 1000kg of applied load.

Note: When selecting the appropriate leaf pack for a specific application, the applied load required to meet the maximum vertical height should always be considered for vehicle safety and reliability.

LEAF SPRING DEFLECTION GRAPHS



EXAMPLE GRAPH





FORD RANGER PJ/PK

9/2006 - 8/2011



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160008 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160009 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Torsion Bars (pair) | OASU1211150 \$295 pr. | 1 | Trail / Expedition Increased rate, 1025mm length, 27mm diameter. |
| | OASU1149001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1149002 \$275 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 250kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer | leaf spr | ing graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210020K \$135 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2388003 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1149001 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 185 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2388001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1149002 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 210 L |
| | ** All u- | bolts ha | rdened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400054 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY | ITEMS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4248004 \$85 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

\$85 kit

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | QUICKSKST 1 Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | | |
| Recovery Kits OACOMPSKST | | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

FORD RANGER PJ/PK

9/2006 - 8/2011



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | | |
| Trail | | ont: OEM torsion bar (height adjustable) les with oem bumper or light front loads | | | | |
| OASU914900T \$350 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160008 (shocks) | | | | | | |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | ift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads | | | | |
| OASU914900E \$645 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160008 (shocks) | | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * | | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1211150 (torsion bars) | | | | | |

FORD RANGER PJ/PK

9/2006 - 8/2011



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | |
| V | v | | | | | |

Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

Trail

| OASU924900T | Not available for |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| \$1,155 kit | this vehicle |
| 2v 04SH0160009 (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

4x OASU2388003 (u-bolts) 1x OASU210020K (bush kit)

2x OASU1149001 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400054 (shackles)

Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 250kg load)

Expedition

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU924900E \$1,205 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160009 (shocks) | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

4x OASU2388001 (u-bolts) 1x OASU210020K (bush kit)

2x OASU1149002 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400054 (shackles)

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

Bump Stop Kit - Rear

OASU4248004 \$85 kit Parts included:

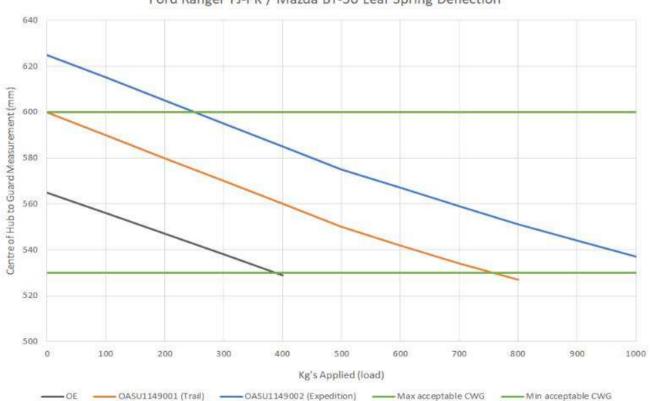
2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops)

Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

Ford Ranger PJ-PK / Mazda BT-50 Leaf Spring Deflection





9/2011 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|
| Struts | OASU0860005 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. | | |
| Max CWG: 600 | OASU0865005-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubbe bushes, washers & dust boot included. | | |
| | OASU0160009L \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. | | |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165009L-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Extended bump stops OASU4248004 must be fitted with this shock absorber. | | |
| Coil Springs | OASU1048001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. | | |
| (pair) | OASU1048003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx with bullbar) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. Suits bullbar & winch | | |
| | OASU1148005 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 3 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1148001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 3 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | OASU1148002 \$300 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | OASU1148003 \$340 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 40mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | ** Refer lea | f spring | ing graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210028K \$200 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes | | |
| | OASU2388004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1148001 & OASU1148005 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 190 L | | |
| U-bolts | OASU2388002 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1148002 & OASU1148003 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 215 L | | |
| | ** All u-bol | ts harde | ened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. | | |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel | | |
| Shackles | OASU2400060 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins | | |
| | ACCESSORY IT | FMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS | | |
| Centre Bearing Spacer Kit | OASU3748001 \$45 kit | 1 | Supplied with all required washers and spacers. Recommended to improve tailshaft angle and reduce vibrations | | |
| • | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit) | | |
| Bump Stops | OASU4248004 \$85 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). | | |
| Strut Mount | OASU0750001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. | | |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} A minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.





| 9/2011 + | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | |
| | Lift front: 35mm (a | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm | | | |
| [rail | Suits vehi | cles with oem bumper or light front load | | | |
| OASU914800T | OASU914800T-ADJ | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860005 (struts) | 2x OASU0865005-ADJ (struts) | | | | |
| * kit price | s include struts listed above plus the foll | lowing parts * | | | |
| | 1x OASU1048001 (coil springs) | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. | | | |
| | Lift front: 50mm (a | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mn | | | |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load | | | |
| OASU914800E | OASU914800E-ADJ | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860005 (struts) | 2x OASU0865005-ADJ (struts) | | | | |
| * kit price | s include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * | | | |
| | 1x OASU1048003 (coil springs) | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load cles with oem bumper or light front load | | | |
| OASU934800T | OASU934800T-ADJ | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | |
| 2x OASU394800T (each) | 2x OASU394800T-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | it front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg loa with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | |
| OASU934800E | OASU934800E-ADJ | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | |
| 2x OASU394800E (each) | 2x OASU394800E-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| | 1 :f+ | front, FOmm (@ approx 100 1F0kg loo | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load | | | |
| OASU934800H | 2x OASU934800H-ADJ | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | |
| 2x OASU394800H (each) | 2x OASU394800H-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| F | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | DES | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | | | | |
| OASU4210202 | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | | | | |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate | | | | |
| +00 m | Highly recommended to be installed in all vehicles with bullbars. | | | | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle or product tolerances and load distribution.



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | |
| V | V | | | | |
| Trail | 'Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladenes with light or occasional medium load | | | |
| OASU924800T | OASU924800T-ADJ | | | | |
| \$1,265 kit | \$1,355 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | | | | |
| * kit prices includ | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | | | |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388004 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148005 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) | | | |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4248004" h | nighly recommended to reduce risk of c | omponent damage at full compression | | | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 150kg load es with light or occasional medium loads | | | |
| OASU924800E \$1,265 kit | OASU924800E-ADJ \$1,355 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | | | | |
| ` , | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | | | |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388004 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) | | | |
| Expedition HD | Suits vehicles with cons | stant medium or occasional heavy load | | | |
| OASU924800H \$1,365 kit | OASU924800H-ADJ \$1,455 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | | | | |
| , | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | | | |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) | | | |
| 4x OASU2388002 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1148002 (leaf springs) nighly recommended to reduce risk of c | 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) | | | |
| near bump stop kit. OA304240004 T | ilighty recommended to reduce risk of c | omponent damage at full compression. | | | |
| Expedition XHD | , | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 500kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | |
| OASU924800X \$1,445 kit | OASU924800X-ADJ \$1,535 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | | | | |
| * kit prices includ | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | | | |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388002 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) | | | |
| • | nighly recommended to reduce risk of c | | | | |
| BI | ECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAD | DES | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | /LU | | | |
| • | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | | | | |
| OASU4248004 | | 110,000 | | | |
| \$85 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (| HUMMM). | | | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

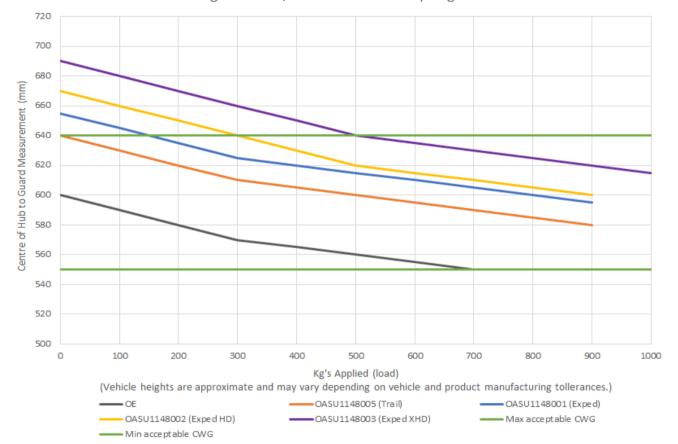
Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

9/2011 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| | OASU1148005 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | | 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1148001 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| Leaf Springs | | 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| _oa. opgo | OASU1148002 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |
| | 0/100114000E | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1148003 | Expedition XHD - 40mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) |
| | OAGO1140003 | 5 primary + 2 secondary |

Ford Ranger PX-PXII / Mazda BT-50 Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

FORD EVEREST

2015 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| Struts | OASU0860005 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 600 | OASU0865005-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160067 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1048001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (front pair) | OASU1048003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx with bullbar) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. Suits bullbar & winch. |
| | OASU1048002 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear pair) | OASU1048004 \$260 ea. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@approx 150 kg load) |
| | OASU1048006 \$275 ea. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0750001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard vehicle with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} A minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

FORD EVEREST



| 2015 + | | |
|---|---|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| | Lift front: 35mm (a | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |
| Trail | Suits vehic | cles with oem bumper or light front load |
| OASU914800T | OASU914800T-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860005 (struts) | 2x OASU0865005-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for heigh | ght adjustment. |
| | Lift front: 50mm (a | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load |
| OASU914800E | OASU914800E-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860005 (struts) | 2x OASU0865005-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048003 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for heigh | ght adjustment. |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50 kg load cles with oem bumper or light front load |
| OASU934800T | OASU934800T-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU394800T (each) | 2x OASU394800T-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100 kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load |
| OASU934800E \$880 pr. | OASU934800E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU394800E (each) | 2x OASU394800E-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | | |
| 7 (000111) | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. |
| 7,0001118 | | |
| | Lift f | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU934800H | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU934800H \$880 pr. | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU934800H \$880 pr. 2x OASU394800H (each) | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg loadsteel bullbar & winch or heavy front load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU934800H \$880 pr. 2x OASU394800H (each) Assemble | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394800H-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load cop mounts. |
| OASU934800H \$880 pr. 2x OASU394800H (each) | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394800H-ADJ (each) bled struts include: struts, coil springs & t RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load cop mounts. |
| OASU934800H \$880 pr. 2x OASU394800H (each) Assemb | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394800H-ADJ (each) Died struts include: struts, coil springs & t RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI Parts included: | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load cop mounts. |
| OASU934800H \$880 pr. 2x OASU394800H (each) | Lift f Suits vehicles with a s 2x OASU934800H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394800H-ADJ (each) bled struts include: struts, coil springs & t RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150 kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load cop mounts. |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle or product tolerances and load distribution.

FORD EVEREST

2015 +



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits veh | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) nicles with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924801T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160067 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus | s the following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition OASU924801E \$610 kit | Suits vehicles with c Not available for this vehicle | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 150kg load constant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| 2x OASU0160067 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus | s the following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048004 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU924801H \$625 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160067 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus | s the following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048006 (coil springs) | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.







First Gen. 9/2008 - 7/2011, (inc. Holden RA Rodeo, Great Wall V200/V240)

| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160010 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. |
| Charle Abaarbara | OASU0160030 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0165030-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Adjustable internal bypass. Complete set of rubber bushes & synthetic dust boot included. |
| Torsion Bars (pair) | OASU1211151 \$295 pr. | 1 | Trail / Expedition Increased rate, 1140mm length, 30mm diameter. |
| | OASU1112001 \$235 ea. | 2 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1112002 \$250 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1112003 \$275 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer leaf | spring (| graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210021K \$95 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2388003 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1112001 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 185 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2388004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1112002 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 190 L |
| | OASU2388001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1112003 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 210 L |
| | ** All u-bolt | s harde | ned steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400053 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |

| Bump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
|------------|--------------------------|---|--|
|------------|--------------------------|---|--|

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |
| ** | ** Complete range of Outhork Armour recovery good available at year of this guide | | |

** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.



First Gen. 9/2008 - 7/2011, (inc. Holden RA Rodeo, Great Wall V200/V240)

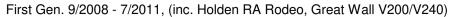
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | |
| Trail | | ont: OEM torsion bar (height adjustable) eles with oem bumper or light front loads | |
| OASU911300T \$350 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | |
| 2x OASU0160010 (shocks) | | | |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | Lift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads | |
| OASU911300E \$645 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | |
| 2x OASU0160010 (shocks) | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | |
| | 1 pair OASU1211151 (torsion bars) | | |



First Gen. 9/2008 - 7/2011, (inc. Holden RA Rodeo, Great Wall V200/V240)

| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen |
| OASU921300T \$1,085 kit | OASU921300T-ADJ \$1,175 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160030 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165030-ADJ (shocks) | <u>'</u> |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210021K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388003 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1112001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400053 (shackles) |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cor | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen |
| OASU921300E \$1,115 kit | OASU921300E-ADJ \$1,205 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160030 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165030-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210021K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1112002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400053 (shackles) |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU921300H \$1,165 kit | OASU921300H-ADJ \$1,255 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160030 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165030-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210021K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1112003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400053 (shackles) |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | DES |
| | Parts included: | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | | |

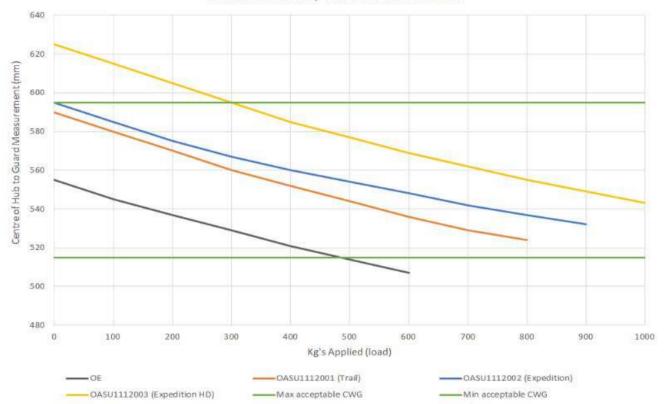
Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|---------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1112001 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OA301112001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1112002 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx unladen) |
| | OA301112002 | 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1112003 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |
| | UA301112003 | 6 primary + 2 secondary |

Holden Colorado / Isuzu D-Max Pre 2011



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

8/2011 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Struts | OASU0860007 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Strut mounts: refer notes hereunder. |
| Max CWG: 575 | OASU0865007-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubbe bushes, washers & dust boot included. Strut mounts: refer notes hereunder. |
| | OASU0160042 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165042-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Extended bump stops OASU4210004 must be fitted with this shock absorber. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1019001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (pair) | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. Suits bullbar & winch |
| | OASU1133001 \$275 ea. | 2 | Trail - 30mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1133002 \$320 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 30mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1134002 \$320 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 30mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1134003 \$340 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 30mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer lea | f spring | graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210027K \$130 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2362001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1133001 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 185 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2362002 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1133002 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 195 L |
| | OASU2362004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf spring: OASU1134002 & OASU1134003 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 210 L |
| | ** All u-bol | ts harde | ened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400059 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit) |
| Dump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0719001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} OEM top strut mounts may suit either open or ground flat coil end designs (coil spring isolator stepped or flat design). Replacement top strut mounts with flat isolators may be required to fit aftermarket coil springs. Part: OASU0719001.

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} A minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|---|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| | · · | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |
| Trail | Suits vehi | cles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU911900T | OASU911900T-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | |
| ^ Kit price: | s include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * |
| 0.11 | 1x OASU1019001 (coil springs) | The Property of |
| Coil spring s | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. |
| | Lift front: 50mm (a | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load |
| OASU911900E | OASU911900E-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price: | s include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring s | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits vehi | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load cles with oem bumper or light front load |
| OASU931900T \$880 pr. | OASU931900T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391900T (each) | 0v OACHOO1000T AD L(200b) | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2x OASU391900T-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | top mounts. |
| | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E | Lif Suits vehicles v | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) | Lif Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load |
| OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) | Lift CASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) pled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD | Lift Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD | Lift Suits vehicles with a s CASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) Died struts include: struts, coil springs & t Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900H-ADJ | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load cop mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. | Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) | Lift Suits vehicles with a s CASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) Died struts include: struts, coil springs & t Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900H-ADJ | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load |
| P Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Assembled Struts | Lift Suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts vehicles with a service struts include: struts vehicles with a service struts include: struts vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts, coil springs & to suits vehicles with a service struts include: struts include | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Struts | Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900H-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. |
| P Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Assembled Struts | Lift Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) bled struts include: struts, coil springs & t Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900H-ADJ (each) pled struts include: struts, coil springs & t CASU931900H-ADJ Struts include: struts, coil springs & t RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI Parts included: | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Struts | Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t Lift Suits vehicles with a s OASU931900H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900H-ADJ (each) oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load cop mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load cop mounts. |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle or product tolerances and load distribution.

\$165 kit



| 8/2011 + | CHOPENCION WITO DE AD | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 30mm (approx unladenes with light or occasional medium load | | | | |
| OASU921900T \$1,200 kit | OASU921900T-ADJ \$1,455 | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) 1x OASU4210004 (bump stop kit) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1133001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) | | | | |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression | | | | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 30mm (@ approx 150kg load es with light or occasional medium load | | | | |
| OASU921900E \$1,290 kit | OASU921900E-ADJ \$1,380 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362002 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1133002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) | | | | |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| Expedition HD | Suits vehicles with con- | Lift rear: 30mm (@ approx 300kg load | | | | |
| OASU921900H \$1,290 kit | OASU921900H-ADJ \$1,380 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1134002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) | | | | |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| Expedition XHD | : | Lift rear: 30mm (@ approx 500kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | | |
| OASU921900X \$1,330 kit | OASU921900X-ADJ \$1,420 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1134003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) | | | | |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| | ECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAD | DES | | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | , LO | | | | |
| OASU4210004 | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (| 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) | | | | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

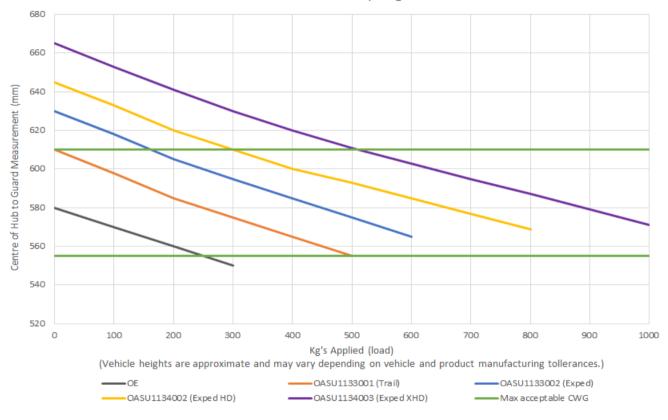
Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

8/2011 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| | OASU1133001 | Trail - 30mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Loof Chriman | OASU1133002 | Expedition - 30mm lift (@ approx 150kg) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1134002 | Expedition HD - 30mm lift (@ approx 300kg) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1134003 | Expedition XHD - 30mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |

Holden Colorado RG Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

2012 - 2017 (& Trailblazer 2017+)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|
| Struts | OASU0860007 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Strut mounts: refer notes hereunder. |
| Max CWG: 575 | OASU0865007-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Strut mounts: refer notes hereunder. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160056 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs Front | OASU1019001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with no front accessories. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| (pair) | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition & Expedition HD - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with bullbars and medium front loads. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| Coil Springs Rear (pair) | OASU1034002 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OASU1034004 \$260 ea. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit). |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Strut Mount | OASU0719001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} OEM top strut mounts may suit either open or ground flat coil end designs (coil spring isolator stepped or flat design). Replacement top strut mounts with flat isolators may be required to fit aftermarket coil springs. Part: OASU0719001.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | Snatch Strap OASS6T9M 1 Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST 1 Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | | | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | | |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

2012 - 2017 (& Trailblazer 2017+)



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | |
| | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm | | | |
| rail | Suits veh | icles with oem bumper or light front load | | | |
| OASU911900T | OASU911900T-ADJ | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | | | | |
| * kit prid | ces include struts listed above plus the fol | llowing parts * | | | |
| | 1x OASU1019001 (coil springs) | | | | |
| Coil sprin | g seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. | | | |
| | Lift front: 50mm (a | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mn | | | |
| expedition & Expedition HD | * | a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load | | | |
| OASU911900E | OASU911900E-ADJ | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | | | | |
| * kit prid | ces include struts listed above plus the fol | llowing parts * | | | |
| | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | | | | |
| Coil sprin | g seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. | | | |
| | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg loa | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | icles with oem bumper or light front load | | | |
| OASU931900T | OASU931900T-ADJ | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | |
| 2x OASU391900T (each) | 2x OASU391900T-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| Asser | mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| | | (1, (1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg loa with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | |
| · | | | | | |
| OASU931900E \$880 pr. | OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | | | |
| 2x OASU391900E (each) | 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| · , | mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Assembled Otimite Freed LID | | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg loa | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | Suits vehicles with a | steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load | | | |
| OASU931900H | OASU931900H-ADJ | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | |
| 2x OASU391900H (each) | 2x OASU391900H-ADJ (each) | ton mounts | | | |
| ASSET | nbled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | ADES | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | | | | |
| OASU4210202 | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | • • • | | | |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate | | | | |
| | Highly recommended to be installe | d in all vehicles with bullbars. | | | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle or product tolerances and load distribution.

2012 - 2017 (& Trailblazer 2017+)



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladenes with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU921901T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160056 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1034002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with con | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load |
| OASU921901E \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160056 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1034004 (coil springs) | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.



7/2008 - 9/2012



| 1K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Adjustable internal bypass. Complete set of rubber bushes & synthetic dust boot included. Trail / Expedition Increased rate, 1140mm length, 30mm diameter. Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 2 secondary Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| -ADJ 2 51 1 01 2 02 2 03 2 fer leaf spring 1K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Adjustable internal bypass. Complete set of rubber bushes & synthetic dust boot included. Trail / Expedition Increased rate, 1140mm length, 30mm diameter. Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 2 secondary Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| 51 1 01 2 02 2 03 2 fer leaf spring 1K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | Adjustable internal bypass. Complete set of rubber bushes & synthetic dust boot included. Trail / Expedition | | |
| 1 01 2 2 02 2 03 2 fer leaf spring 1 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 1 u-bolts hard | Increased rate, 1140mm length, 30mm diameter. Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 2 secondary Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| 02 2 03 2 fer leaf spring 11K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | 4 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 2 secondary Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| 2 03 2 fer leaf spring 1K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | 5 primary + 2 secondary Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| fer leaf spring 1K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | 6 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| 1K 1 03 4 04 4 01 4 | graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | |
| 03 4 04 4 01 4 | | | |
| 04 4 01 4 <i>I u-bolts hard</i> | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes | | |
| 01 4 <i>I u-bolts hard</i> | Suits leaf springs: OASU1112001 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 185 L | | |
| l u-bolts hard | Suits leaf springs: OASU1112002 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 190 L | | |
| | Suits leaf springs: OASU1112003 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 210 L | | |
| | ** All u-bolts hardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. | | |
| 42 2 | Greasable, hardened steel | | |
| 53 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins | | |
| 53 R Y | , | | |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm).

OASU4210004

\$165 kit

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | OASS6T9M 1 Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | Recovery Kits OACOMPSKST 1 Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outhook Armour recovery goor evailable at rear of this guide | | | | |

** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

Notes:

Bump Stops

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

7/2008 - 9/2012



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | | |
| Trail | | ont: OEM torsion bar (height adjustable) eles with oem bumper or light front loads | | | | |
| OASU911300T \$350 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160010 (shocks) | | | | | | |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | Lift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads | | | | |
| OASU911300E \$645 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160010 (shocks) | | | | | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1211151 (torsion bars)

7/2008 - 9/2012



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | | |
| Trail | Suits vehicl | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen les with light or occasional medium loads | | | | |
| OASU921300T \$1,085 kit | OASU921300T-ADJ \$1,175 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160030 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165030-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus the | he following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210021K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388003 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1112001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400053 (shackles) | | | | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cor | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen | | | | |
| OASU921300E \$1,115 kit | OASU921300T-ADJ \$1,205 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160030 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165030-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus tl | he following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210021K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1112002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400053 (shackles) | | | | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | | |
| OASU921300H \$1,165 kit | OASU921300T-ADJ \$1,255 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160030 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165030-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus the | he following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210021K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1112003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400053 (shackles) | | | | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | DES | | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | | | | |
| OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm). Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | | | | |

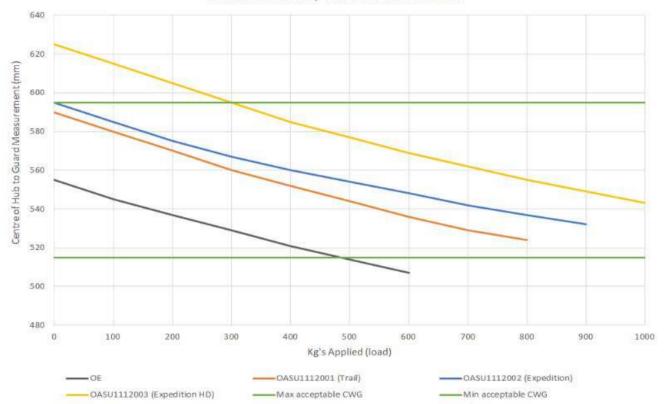
Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

7/2008 - 9/2012



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|---------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1112001 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OA301112001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1112002 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx unladen) |
| | OA301112002 | 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1112003 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |
| | UA301112003 | 6 primary + 2 secondary |

Holden Colorado / Isuzu D-Max Pre 2011



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

2012 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---|--|----------|---|
| Struts Max CWG: 575 | OASU0860007 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| | OASU0865007-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160042 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| | OASU0165042-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1019001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with no front accessories. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with bullbars and medium front loads. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1133001 \$275 ea. | 2 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1133002 \$320 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1134002 \$320 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD- 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1134003 \$340 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD- 50mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer lea | f spring | graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210027K \$130 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| U-bolts | OASU2362001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1133001 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 185 L |
| | OASU2362002 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1134001 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 195 L |
| | OASU2362004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1134002 & OASU1134003 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 210 L |
| | ** All u-bolts hardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. | | |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400059 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS | | | |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit). |
| | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0719001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} A minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

ISUZU D-MAX

2012 +



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | |
| Гrail | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm icles with oem bumper or light front load: | | | |
| | | | | | |
| OASU911900T \$700 kit | OASU911900T-ADJ \$900 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | | | | |
| * kit price | s include struts listed above plus the following | lowing parts * | | | |
| | 1x OASU1019001 (coil springs) | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. | | | |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load | | | |
| OASU911900E | OASU911900E-ADJ | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | | | | |
| , , | s include struts listed above plus the foll | lowing parts * | | | |
| · | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | aht adjustment | | | |
| OASU931900T \$880 pr. | OASU931900T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | icles with oem bumper or light front load | | | |
| 2x OASU391900T (each) | 2x OASU391900T-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| Λ | 2x OASU391900T-ADJ (each) | | | | |
| Assemb | 2x OASU391900T-ADJ (each) led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | |
| | led struts include: struts, coil springs & Lit | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load | | | |
| | led struts include: struts, coil springs & Lit | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) | Lit Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) | Lit Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assemb | Lit Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) sled struts include: struts, coil springs & | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assemb | Lit Suits vehicles v OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) sled struts include: struts, coil springs & | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD | Company Struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles of Suits vehicles with a suits vehicles wi | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H | CASU931900E-ADJ (each) Lift Suits vehicles with a second control of the vehicles ve | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) | CASU931900E-ADJ (each) Suits vehicles with a separation of the vehicles ve | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Assembled | CASU931900E-ADJ (each) Suits vehicles with a suits vehicles with a suits vehicles v | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Assembled | CASU931900E-ADJ (each) Suits vehicles with a suits vehicles with a suits vehicles v | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD | CASU931900E-ADJ (each) Suits vehicles with a | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped OASU931900E \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU931900H \$880 pr. 2x OASU391900H (each) Assembled Struts | CASU931900E-ADJ (each) Suits vehicles with a suits vehicles with | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load top mounts. DES (60mm / Multi-fit). | | | |

ISUZU D-MAX



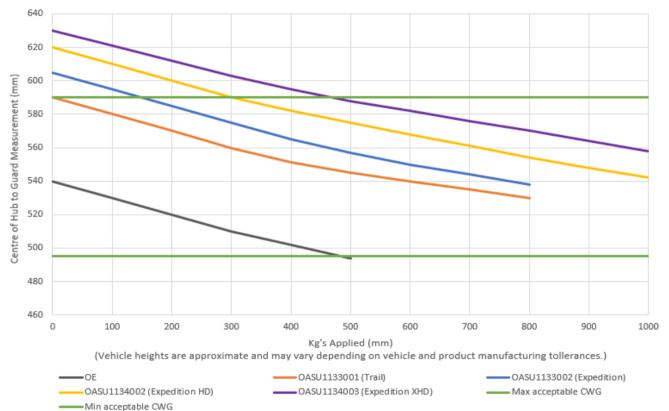
| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) es with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU923300T \$1,200 kit | OASU923300T-ADJ \$1,290 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1133001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cor | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 150kg load) |
| OASU923300E \$1,290 kit | OASU923300E-ADJ \$1,380 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362002 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1133002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of | component damage at full compression. |
| | | |
| Expedition HD | | |
| Expedition HD OASU923300H \$1,290 kit | OASU923300H-ADJ \$1,380 kit | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 300kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU923300H | | |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | \$1,380 kit | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) * kit prices inclu 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) de shock absorbers listed above plus to the shock absorbers (leaf springs) | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads the following parts * 2x OASU2500042 (pins) |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) * kit prices inclu 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) de shock absorbers listed above plus to the shock absorbers (leaf springs) | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads he following parts * 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) * kit prices inclu 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) de shock absorbers listed above plus to the shock absorbers (leaf springs) | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads he following parts * 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) component damage at full compression. Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 500kg load) |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) * kit prices inclu 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" Expedition XHD OASU923300X \$1,330 kit | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) de shock absorbers listed above plus to the shock a | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads he following parts * 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) component damage at full compression. Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 500kg load) |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) * kit prices inclu 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" Expedition XHD OASU923300X \$1,330 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) de shock absorbers listed above plus to the shock a | he following parts * 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) component damage at full compression. Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 500kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU923300H \$1,290 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) * kit prices inclu 1x OASU210027K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts) Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" Expedition XHD OASU923300X \$1,330 kit 2x OASU0160042 (shocks) | \$1,380 kit 2x OASU0165042-ADJ (shocks) de shock absorbers listed above plus to the shock a | he following parts * 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400059 (shackles) component damage at full compression. Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 500kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |

| RECOMMENDED OF HONS & OFGRADES | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | | | |
| OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (Recommended to be installed in all v | , | | | |



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | OASU1133001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| Loof Springs | OASU1133002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1134002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | OASU1134003 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) | | |
| | | 5 primary + 2 secondary | | |





^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

ISUZU MU-X

9/2013 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---|
| Struts | OASU0860007 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 565 | OASU0865007-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160056 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs Front (pair) | OASU1019001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with no front accessories. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition & Expedition HD - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with bullbars and medium front loads. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| Coil Springs Rear | OASU1033002 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (pair) | OASU1033004 \$260 ea. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit). |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes.

2

OASU0719001

\$80 ea.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | OACOMPSKST 1 Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| | OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | |

Notes:

Strut Mount

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

ISUZU MU-X



| 9/2013 + | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | | | | | | | |
| | | oprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm | | | | | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | cles with oem bumper or light front loads | | | | | |
| OASU911900T \$700 kit | OASU911900T-ADJ \$900 kit | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | | | | | | |
| · / | s include struts listed above plus the follo | owing parts * | | | | | |
| | 1x OASU1019001 (coil springs) | | | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for heig | yht adjustment. | | | | | |
| | 1:57 | | | | | | |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | | oprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load | | | | | |
| | | steer builbar, willer or fleavy from load | | | | | |
| OASU911900E \$700 kit | OASU911900E-ADJ \$900 kit | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0860007 (struts) | 2x OASU0865007-ADJ (struts) | | | | | | |
| , , | s include struts listed above plus the follo | | | | | | |
| kit price | · | owing parts | | | | | |
| O a il a savia a | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | della addication and | | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for heig | int adjustment. | | | | | |
| ² Assembled Struts - Trail | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load cles with oem bumper or light front load | | | | | |
| OASU931900T | OASU931900T-ADJ | | | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU391900T (each) | 2x OASU391900T-ADJ (each) | on mounts | | | | | |
| ASSEIIL | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. | | | | | |
| ^o Assembled Struts - Exped | | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load vith a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | | | |
| OASU931900E \$880 pr. | OASU931900E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU391900E (each) | 2x OASU391900E-ADJ (each) | | | | | | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. | | | | | |
| | 1 :54 - | manti Forma (A amana) 100 150kg laad | | | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg loac teel bullbar & winch or heavy front load | | | | | |
| OASU931900H \$880 pr. | OASU931900H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU391900H (each) | 2x OASU391900H-ADJ (each) | | | | | | |
| · , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , | 1 | | | | | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. | | | | | |
| | <u>. </u> | · | | | | | |
| F | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI Parts included: | · | | | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAL Parts included: | · | | | | | |
| F | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI | DES | | | | | |

ISUZU MU-X

9/2013 +



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) as with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU923301T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160056 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1033002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load) |
| OASU923301E \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160056 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1033004 (coil springs) | |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WK2





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|--|
| Struts Max CWG: 530 | OASU0860009 \$250 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Heavy duty forged strut fork. * Suits models where sway bar links to control arm only. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160026 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Non Nivomat. * Shock does not fit with Nivomat suspension mounts. * Can use oem standard mounts to fit this shock absorber. |
| SHOCK Absorbers | OASU0160068 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Nivomat. * Shock fits with Nivomat suspension upper shock absorber mounts. * Must replace coil springs to maintain GVM and tow capacity. |
| Coil Springs (front, pair) | OASU1026003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Expedition - 30mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1026004 \$325 pr. | 1 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (rear, pair) | OASU1026006 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Note: heavier spring rate for towing applications. |
| Bump Stops | OASU4226001 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front & Rear - Rubber, progressive rate (replaces OEM foam) |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS8T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 8T/9M (2.66T - 4.00T) |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKLT | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Light Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKLT | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Light Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WK2

2011 +



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | | |
| V | V | | | | | | |

Trail & Expedition

Lift front: 30mm (approx, height adjustable struts to 45mm)

| OASU912600T \$760 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0860009 (struts) | | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1026003 (coil springs)

^{*} Only suits models where sway bar links to control arm (not strut leg).

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WK2



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | | | |
| | | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlader | | | | | |
| rail - Non Nivomat | Suits vehicles with light or occasional me | | | | | | |
| OASU922600T \$675 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) | | | | | | | |
| , , | de shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * | | | | | |
| | 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) | | | | | | |
| * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su | , , , | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| San addition - Non-Nisaana | | 100kg load, heavier spring rate for towing | | | | | |
| Expedition - Non Nivomat | | nstant medium or occasional heavy load | | | | | |
| OASU922600E | Not available for | | | | | | |
| \$675 kit | this vehicle | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) | | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) | de shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) | | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) | the following parts * dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade) | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehic | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade) | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat such | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehic | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su * rail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehic | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade) | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su *rail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehic Not available for this vehicle | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehic Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su frail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehice Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock fits with Nivomat su * Shock fits wi | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehice Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) th Nivomat suspension upper shock a | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock fits with Nivomat su * Shock fits wi | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehice Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock fits with Nivomat su * Shock fits wi | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehice Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) th Nivomat suspension upper shock a ace coil springs to maintain GVM and | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock fits with Nivomat su * Must replace | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehice Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) th Nivomat suspension upper shock a ace coil springs to maintain GVM and Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 1 | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * absorber mounts. I tow capacity. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat so Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock fits with Nivomat so * Must replace Expedition - Nivomat | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehice Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) th Nivomat suspension upper shock a ace coil springs to maintain GVM and Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 1 | dard mounts to fit this shock absorber. Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160026 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock does not fit with Nivomat su Trail - Nivomat OASU922601T \$675 kit 2x OASU0160068 (shocks) * kit prices include * Shock fits with Nivomat su * Must replace | 1x OASU1026006 (coil springs) uspension mounts. Can use oem stan Suits vehic Not available for this vehicle de shock absorbers listed above plus 1x OASU1026004 (coil springs) th Nivomat suspension upper shock a ace coil springs to maintain GVM and Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 1 Suits vehicles with co | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unlade cles with light or occasional medium load the following parts * absorber mounts. I tow capacity. | | | | | |

* kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1026006 (coil springs)

- * Shock fits with Nivomat suspension upper shock absorber mounts.
 - * Must replace coil springs to maintain GVM and tow capacity.



JEEP WRANGLER TJ

1996 - 2006



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0154013 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & billet bar pins included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0154009 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of billet bar pins included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs (front, pair) | OASU1023001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1023002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| 0.110 | OASU2115201 \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 15mm, polyurethane |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | OASU2130202 \$45 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane |
| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2110203 \$45 ea. | 2 | Rear - 10mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU2130204 \$105 ea. | 2 | Rear - 30mm, polyurethane |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |
| | | | |

^{**} Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

JEEP WRANGLER TJ

1996 - 2006



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen icles with oem bumper or light front load |
| OASU912300T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154013 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus t | |
| | 1 pair OASU1023001 (coil springs) | |
| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unlader sles with light or occasional medium load |
| OASU922300T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154009 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus t | the following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1023002 (coil springs) | |

JEEP WRANGLER JK SWB





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | ТВА | 2 | New designs pending. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | TBA | 2 | New designs pending. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954006 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs (front, pair) | OASU1024001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1024002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2115201 \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 15mm, polyurethane |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Con Spring Spacers | OASU2130202 \$45 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |
| | | | |

^{**} Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

JEEP WRANGLER JK SWB

2007 - 2018



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | | |
| Trail Kit A | Suita volu | Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Not available for this vehicle | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| * kit prices include | shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * | | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1024001 (coil springs) | | | | | |
| Trail Kit B | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen) icles with oem bumper or light front loads | | | | |
| Not available for this vehicle | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| * kit prices include | shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * | | | | |
| 1 pair OASU1024001 (coil springs) | 1x OASU0954006 (steering damper Includes: foam cell steering damper | • | | | | |
| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) les with light or occasional medium loads | | | | |
| Not available for this vehicle | Not available for this vehicle | | | | | |
| * kit prices ir | nclude struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * | | | | |
| p11000 11 | 1 pair OASU1024002 (coil springs) | 0 1 | | | | |

JEEP WRANGLER JK LWB





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | TBA | 2 | New designs pending. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | ТВА | 2 | New designs pending. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954006 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs (front, pair) | OASU1025001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1025002 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2115201 \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 15mm, polyurethane |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Con Spring Spacers | OASU2130202 \$45 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |
| | | | |

^{**} Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

JEEP WRANGLER JK LWB

2007 - 2018



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | |
| Trail Kit A | Suits vehi | Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen) cles with oem bumper or light front loads | |
| Not available for this vehicle | Not available for this vehicle | | |
| * kit prices includ | e shock absorbers listed above plus the pair OASU1025001 (coil springs) | ne following parts * | |
| | T pail OASO 1023001 (coil springs) | | |
| Trail Kit B | Suits vehi | Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen) cles with oem bumper or light front loads | |
| Not available for this vehicle | Not available for this vehicle | | |
| * kit prices includ | e shock absorbers listed above plus the | l ne following parts * | |
| 1 pair OASU1025001 (coil springs) | 1x OASU0954006 (steering damper Includes: foam cell steering damper | r) | |
| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | |
| Trail | Suits vehicl | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) es with light or occasional medium loads | |
| OASU922500T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | |
| 2x OASU0154010 (shocks) | | | |
| * kit prices i | include struts listed above plus the foll 1 pair OASU1025002 (coil springs) | owing parts * | |

10/2006 - 9/2011



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160008 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160009 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Torsion Bars (pair) | OASU1211150 \$295 pr. | 1 | Trail / Expedition Increased rate, 1025mm length, 27mm diameter. |
| | OASU1149001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1149002 \$275 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 250kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer | leaf spr | ing graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210020K \$135 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2388003 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1149001 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 185 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2388001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1149002 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 210 L |
| | ** All u- | bolts ha | ardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400054 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY | ITEMS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4248004 | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

\$85 kit

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | |

Notes:

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

10/2006 - 9/2011



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | |
| Trail | | ont: OEM torsion bar (height adjustable) les with oem bumper or light front loads | | | |
| OASU914900T \$350 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160008 (shocks) | | | | | |
| Expedition | | ift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads | | | |
| OASU914900E \$645 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160008 (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1211150 (torsion bars) | | | | |

10/2006 - 9/2011



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | |
| V | V | | | |

Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen)

Trail

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU924900T \$1,155 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160009 (shocks) | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

4x OASU2388003 (u-bolts) 1x OASU210020K (bush kit)

2x OASU1149001 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400054 (shackles)

Expedition

Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 250kg load) Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU924900E \$1,205 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160009 (shocks) | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

4x OASU2388001 (u-bolts) 1x OASU210020K (bush kit)

2x OASU1149002 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins)

2x OASU2400054 (shackles)

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

Jounce Stop Kit - Rear

OASU4248004 \$85 kit

Parts included:

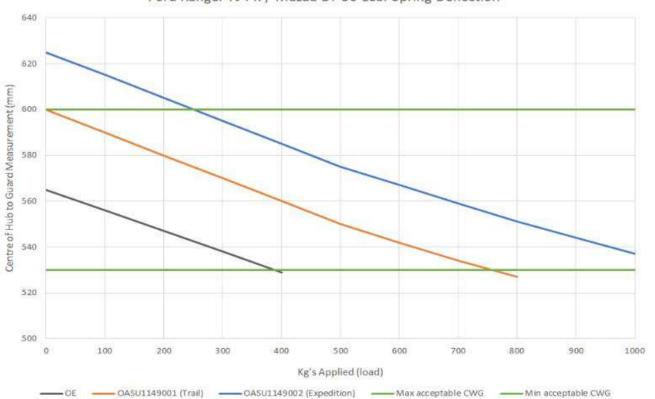
2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops)

Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

Ford Ranger PJ-PK / Mazda BT-50 Leaf Spring Deflection





10/2011 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|
| Struts | OASU0860005 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 600 | OASU0865005-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160009L \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| SHOCK ADSOLDERS | OASU0165009L-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1048001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (pair) | OASU1048003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. Suits bullbar & winch. |
| | OASU1148005 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1148001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1148002 \$300 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1148003 \$340 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 40mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer lea | f spring | graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210028K \$200 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2388004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1148001 & OASU1148005 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 190 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2388002 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1148002 & OASU1148003 M14 x 88 ID (RND) x 215 L |
| | ** All u-bol | ts harde | ened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400060 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Centre Bearing | OASU3748001 | | Supplied with all required washers and spacers. |
| Spacer Kit | \$45 kit | 1 | Recommended to improve tailshaft angle and reduce vibrations. |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit). |
| եսուր շւ սիջ | OASU4248004 \$85 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0750001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} A minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

10/2011 +



| 10/2011 + | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| | Lift front: 35mm (a | pprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |
| Γrail | Suits vehi | cles with oem bumper or light front load |
| OASU914800T | OASU914800T-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860005 (struts) | 2x OASU0865005-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the foll | lowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. |
| | Lift front: 50mm (a | upprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |
| Expedition & Expedition HD | Suits vehicles with a | a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load |
| OASU914800E | OASU914800E-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860005 (struts) | 2x OASU0865005-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the following | lowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1048003 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. |
| | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits vehicles wi | th oem bumper or light front accessorie |
| OASU934800T | OASU934800T-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU394800T (each) | 2x OASU394800T-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load |
| OASU934800E | OASU934800E-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU394800E (each) | 2x OASU394800E-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | Lift | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load |
| OASU934800H | 2x OASU934800H-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU394800H (each) | 2x OASU394800H-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ı | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | DES |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | |
| • | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | |
| OASU4210202 | . , | (00 (00) |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate Highly recommended to be installed | |

OASU4248004

\$85 kit



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen es with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924800T | OASU924800T-ADJ | |
| \$1,265 kit | \$1,355 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | |
| · · | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388004 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148005 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4248004 | " highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 150kg load es with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924800E \$1,265 kit | OASU924800E-ADJ \$1,355 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388004 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) |
| Expedition HD | Suits vehicles with con | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 300kg load stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU924800H \$1,365 kit | OASU924800H-ADJ \$1,455 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388002 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4248004 | " highly recommended to reduce risk of a | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition XHD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 500kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU924800X \$1,445 kit | OASU924800X-ADJ \$1,535 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160009L (shocks) | 2x OASU0165009L-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210028K (bush kit) 4x OASU2388002 (u-bolts) | 1x OASU3748001 (c/b spacer kit) 2x OASU1148003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400060 (shackles) |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | " highly recommended to reduce risk of o | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI Parts included: | DES |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops)

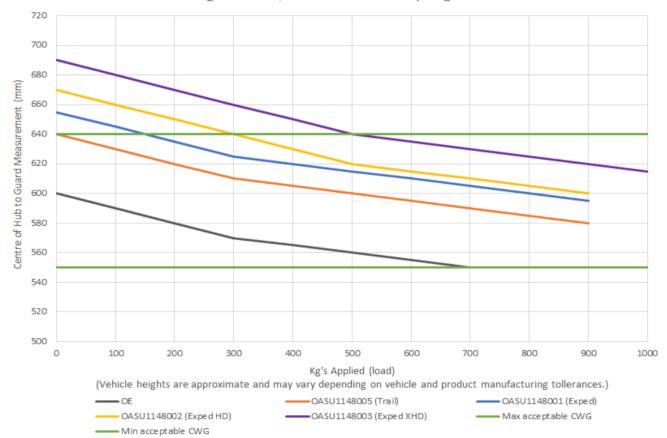
Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| | OASU1148005 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| Loof Chriman | OASU1148001 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1148002 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1148003 | Expedition XHD - 40mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |

Ford Ranger PX-PXII / Mazda BT-50 Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

2018 + (4WD Models)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Struts Max CWG: 585 | OASU0860088 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| | OASU0865088-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shook Aboorboro | OASU0160088 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160088-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1088001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 40mm) With 10mm spring seat spacer installed. Use the supplied spacer rings on struts for vehicles with added accessories. |
| | OASU1088003 \$260 ea. | 1 | Exped / HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 100kg load, adj. struts) With 15mm spring seat spacer installed. Heavier spring rate than OASU1088001.Suits vehicles with heavy bullbar & winch combinations. |
| Coil Springs (rear pair) | OASU1088002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OASU1088004 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| | OASU1088006 \$350 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |
| | ** Refer co | oil sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4230004 \$95 kit. | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Headlight Adjustment Bracket | OASU3730002 \$30 ea. | 1 | Bracket required to adjust headlight angle on lifted vehicles with HID headlights. |
| Sway Bar Relocation Kit | OASU3730004 \$30 ea. | 1 | Relocates the sway bar mounting point to original position. Must have on all lifted vehicles. |
| Strut Mount | OASU0740001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|---|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |
| ** O and the man of O athered A and a second state and the second state | | | |

** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

2018 + (4WD Models)



| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Trail | | approx, height adjustable struts to 40mm) Guits vehicles with oem bumper or bullbar | | |
| OASU918800T \$700 kit | OASU918800T-ADJ \$900 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0860088 (struts) | 2x OASU0865088-ADJ (struts) | | | |
| * kit prid | ces include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * | | |
| | 1x OASU1088001 (coil springs) | | | |
| With 10mm spring seat space | r installed. Coil spring seat spacers includ | led with struts for height adjustment. | | |
| Expedition | Lift front: 35mm (@ approx 100k | g load, height adjustable struts to 40mm) Suits vehicles with bullbar & winch. | | |
| OASU918800H | OASU918800H-ADJ | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0860088 (struts) | ts) 2x OASU0865088-ADJ (struts) | | | |
| * kit pric | ces include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * | | |
| | 1x OASU1088003 (coil springs) | | | |
| With 15mm spring seat space | r installed. Coil spring seat spacers includ | led with struts for height adjustment. | | |

SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT

° Assembled Struts - Trail

Lift front: 35mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU938800T \$880 pr. | OASU938800T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU398800T (each) | 2x OASU398800T-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

° Assembled Struts - Exped

Lift front: 35mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU938800E \$880 pr. | OASU938800E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 2x OASU398800E (each) | 2x OASU398800E-ADJ (each) | | |
| Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. | | | |

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Lift front: 35mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU938800H \$880 pr. | OASU938800H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 2x OASU398800H (each) | 2x OASU398800H-ADJ (each) | | |
| Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts | | | |

2018 + (4WD Models)



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | |
| V | V | | | |

Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

 Trail
 OASU928800T
 OASU928800T-ADJ

\$670 kit \$760 kit 2x OASU0160088 (shocks) 2x OASU0160088-ADJ (shocks)

1x OASU3730002 (HID adjust.)

1 pair OASU1088002 (coil springs)

1x OASU3730004 (sway bar reloc.)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4230004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

HID headlight adjustment bracket and sway bar relocation kits included.

Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load)

Expedition

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

1x OASU3730002 (HID adjust.)

1 pair OASU1088004 (coil springs)

1x OASU3730004 (sway bar reloc.)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4230004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

HID headlight adjustment bracket and sway bar relocation kits included.

Expedition HD

Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 300kg load)
Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

| OASU928800H \$760 kit | OASU928800H-ADJ \$825 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160088 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160088-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU3730002 (HID adjust.)

1 pair OASU1088006 (coil springs)

1x OASU3730004 (sway bar reloc.)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4230004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

HID headlight adjustment bracket and sway bar relocation kits included.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| OASH4220004 | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) 2x OASU4210105 (stud kit) | | |
| OASU4230004 \$110 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm). Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | |
| | Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm). Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

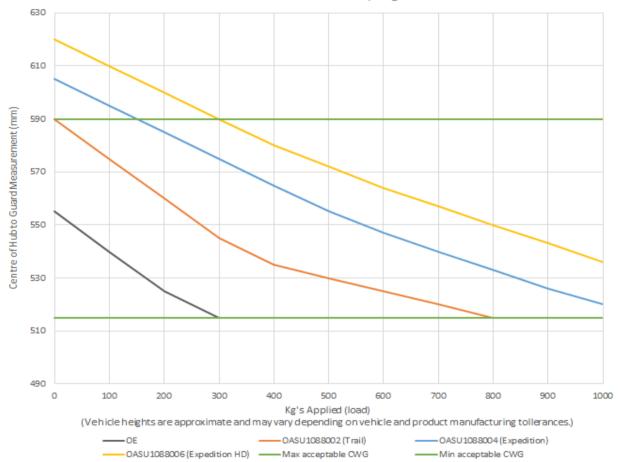
^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

2018 + (4WD Models)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|
| | OASU1088002 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) | |
| | OA301000002 | progressive rate coil | |
| Coil Springs | OASU1088004 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg) | |
| Con Springs | OA301000004 | progressive rate coil | |
| | OASU1088006 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) | |
| | | progressive rate coil | |





^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

5/2006 +

Bump Stops

Strut Mount

Tailshaft Spacer



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| Struts | OASU0854010 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 570 (F) Max CWG: 595 (NF) | OASU0850010-ADJ \$250 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154001 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Snock Absorbers | OASU0150001-ADJ \$200 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1047001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1147001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1147002 \$270 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 250kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1147003 \$290 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer leaf spring graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210022K \$135 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2372001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1147001, OASU1147002 & OASU1147003 |
| U-bolts | | | M12 x 72 ID (SQR) x 175 L |
| | ** All u-bo | olts hard | dened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400055 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| | OASU4247001 | 1 | Shortened upper bump stops. Allows additional control arm |

droop for suspension travel.

Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes.

13.25mm spacer. Suits 2 piece tailshafts only.

1

2

1

\$88 ea.

OASU4210004

\$165 kit OASU0747004

\$80 ea.
OASU3747001

\$140 ea.

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with OE overfender flares and no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

^{*} When raising Triton models with a 2 piece tailshaft, a tailshaft spacer should be installed between the diff flange and tailshaft flange to re-centralise and reduce the thrust load of the centre bearing. This may not reduce any vibration issues.

^{*} Leaf Spring Wedges may assist in reducing tailshaft vibration which is an issue common to this vehicle when raised.

^{*} If tailshaft vibrations persist, modifying the two-piece assembly to a single piece tailshaft is an effective solution.

5/2006 +



| 0,200 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | |
| Trail & Expedition | Lift front: 35mm (approx, height adjustable struts to 50m Suits vehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or wir | | | | |
| OASU914700T \$700 kit | OASU914700T-ADJ \$760 kit | | | | |

²x OASU0850010-ADJ (struts)

* kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1047001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Trail

2x OASU0854010 (struts)

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU934700T \$880 pr. | OASU934700T-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU394700T (each) | 2x OASU394700T-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Exped

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU934700H \$880 pr. | OASU934700H-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU394700H (each) | 2x OASU394700H-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: |
|-------------------------|--|
| OASU4247001 \$88 kit | 2x polyurethane bump stops) Shortened upper bump stops. Allows additional control arm droop for suspension travel. |



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen) les with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924700T \$1,155 kit | OASU924700T-ADJ \$1,205 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154001 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150001-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210022K (bush kit) 4x OASU2372001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1147001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400055 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition OASU924700E | Suits vehicles with cor | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 250kg load) nstant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| \$1,195 kit | \$1,245 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154001 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150001-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210022K (bush kit) 4x OASU2372001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1147002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400055 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 500kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU924700H \$1,235 kit | OASU924700H-ADJ \$1,285 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154001 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150001-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210022K (bush kit) 4x OASU2372001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1147003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400055 (shackles) |
| Bear humn ston kit "OASI I4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of | component damage at full compression. |

| RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | |
| OASU4210004 | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) |

\$165 kit

Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

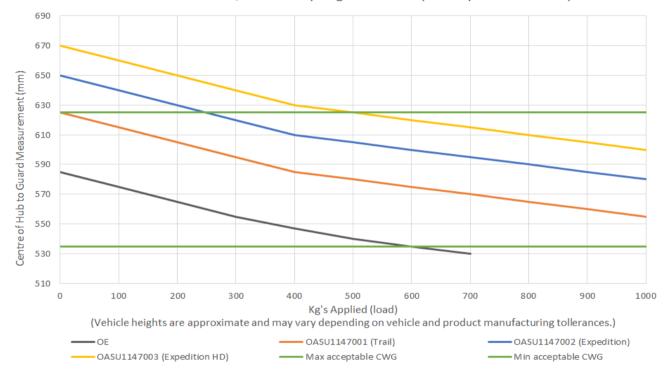
Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

9/2011 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| OASU1147001 | | Lift: 40mm rear (approx unladen) | |
| | OASO1147001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1147002 | Lift: 40mm rear (@ approx 250kg load) | |
| Lear Springs | 0,001147002 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | |
| | OASU1147003 | Lift: 40mm rear (@ approx 500kg load) | |
| | 0,001147000 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | |

Mitsubishi Triton ML/MN Leaf Spring Deflection (Factory flared models)



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

MITSUBISHI TRITON MQ



Strut Mount

Tailshaft Spacer



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Struts | OASU0854010 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 570 (F) Max CWG: 595 (NF) | | | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| | OASU0160025 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165025-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Adjustable internal bypass. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Synthetic dust boot. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1047001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 30mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 40mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| | OASU1157001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1157002 \$275 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 200kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1157003 \$295 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer le | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210033K \$145 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| U-bolts | OASU2362001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1157001, OASU1157002 & OASU1157003 |
| U-DOILS | | | M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 185 L |
| | ** All u-bo | olts hard | dened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400063 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Dumm Otomo | OASU4247001 \$88 ea. | 1 | Shortened upper bump stops. Allows additional control arm droop for suspension travel. |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0747004 | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes.

13.25mm spacer. Suits 2 piece tailshafts only.

1

\$80 ea. OASU3747001

\$140 ea.

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with OE overfender flares and no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

^{*} When raising Triton models with a 2 piece tailshaft, a tailshaft spacer should be installed between the diff flange and tailshaft flange to re-centralise and reduce the thrust load of the centre bearing. This may not reduce any vibration issues.

^{*} Leaf Spring Wedges may assist in reducing tailshaft vibration which is an issue common to this vehicle when raised.

^{*} If tailshaft vibrations persist, modifying the two-piece assembly to a single piece tailshaft is an effective solution.

MITSUBISHI TRITON MQ

2015 +



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|--|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail & Expedition | (1 | oprox, height adjustable struts to 40mn icles with oem bumper, bullbar or wind |
| OASU915700T \$700 kit | OASU915700T-ADJ \$760 kit | |
| 2x OASU0854010 (struts) | 2x OASU0850010-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit prid | ces include struts listed above plus the follo | wing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1047001 (coil springs) | |
| | g seat spacers included with struts for heig pper kit highly recommended for improved | |
| ° Assembled Struts - Trail | | Lift front: 40mm (@ approx 0-50kg load les with oem bumper or light front load |
| OASU935700T \$880 pr. | OASU935700T-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
| 2x OASU395700T (each) | 2x OASU395700T-ADJ (each) | |
| | nbled struts include: struts, coil springs & to | on mounts |
| | pper kit highly recommended for improved | • |
| | pper kit highly recommended for improved Lift | front: 40mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| Bump Stop U | pper kit highly recommended for improved Lift | • |
| * Assembled Struts - Exped OASU935700E | pper kit highly recommended for improved Lift Suits vehicles w | front: 40mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Lift front: 40mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU935700H \$880 pr. | OASU935700H-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU395700H (each) | 2x OASU395700H-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: |
|-------------------------|--|
| OASU4247001 \$88 kit | 2x polyurethane bump stops) Shortened upper bump stops. Allows additional control arm droop for suspension travel. |

MITSUBISHI TRITON MQ



| 2015 + | | |
|---|--|---|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| V | V | |
| Trail | Suits vehicl | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen) es with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU925700T \$1,165 kit | OASU925700T-ADJ \$1,255 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160025 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165025-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210033K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1157001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400063 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of o | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with con | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 200kg load) stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU925700E \$1,215 kit | OASU925700E-ADJ \$1,305 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160025 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165025-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210033K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1157002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400063 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" | highly recommended to reduce risk of o | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 400kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU925700H \$1,345 kit | OASU925700H-ADJ \$1,435 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160025 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165025-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210033K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1157003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400063 (shackles) |

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

| RECOMMENDED | OPTIONS & U | PGRADES |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|-------------|-------------|----------------|

| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) |
| | Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm). | |
| | Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | |

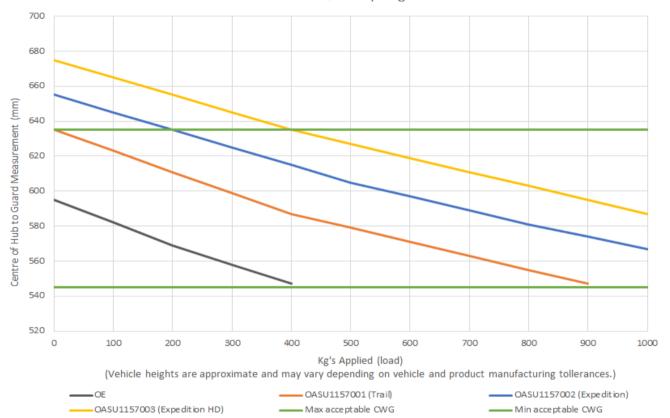
MITSUBISHI TRITON MQ

2015 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | OASU1157001 | Lift: 40mm rear (approx unladen) | |
| | OA301137001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1157002 | Lift: 40mm rear (@ approx 200kg load) | |
| Lear Springs | OA301137002 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | |
| | OASU1157003 | Lift: 40mm rear (@ approx 400kg load) | |
| | OA301137003 | 5 primary + 2 secondary | |

Mitsubishi Triton MQ Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

MITSUBISHI CHALLENGER PB/PC





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|
| Struts | OASU0854010 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 570 (F) Max CWG: 595 (NF) | OASU0850010-ADJ \$250 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154018 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (front pair) | OASU1047001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs (rear pair) | OASU1047002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OASU1047004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4247001 \$88 ea. | 1 | Shortened upper bump stops. Allows additional control arm droop for suspension travel. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Strut Mount | OASU0747004 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M 1 Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

MITSUBISHI CHALLENGER PB/PC

2008 - 2016



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | |
| v | v | | | |

Lift front: 35mm (approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm)
Suits vehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or winch

Trail & Expedition

| OASU914700T \$700 kit | OASU914700T-ADJ \$760 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0854010 (struts) | 2x OASU0850010-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1047001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Trail

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU934700T \$880 pr. | OASU934700T-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU394700T (each) | 2x OASU394700T-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Exped

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU934700E | OASU934700E-ADJ | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| \$880 pr. | \$940 pr. | |
| 2x OASU394700E (each) | 2x OASU394700E-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU934700H \$880 pr. | OASU934700H-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU394700H (each) | 2x OASU394700H-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

MITSUBISHI CHALLENGER PB/PC





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) es with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924701T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154018 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | ide shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1047002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with con | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 100kg load stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU924701E \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154018 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1047004 (coil springs) | |



MITSUBISHI PAJERO NM-NX (PETROL)





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Struts Max CWG: 540 | OASU0854005 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154006 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (front pair) | OASU1098001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) Suits petrol models. For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1098002 \$275 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (rear pair) | OASU1098004 \$290 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Strut Mount | OASU0798001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit | |

^{**} Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

MITSUBISHI PAJERO NM-NX (PETROL)





| 1999 - 2016 | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| \$ | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT (PET | ROL) |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail (Petrol) | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm ehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or winch |
| OASU919800T \$700 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0854005 (struts) | | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1098001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | Lift front: 35mm (@ approx 0-50kg load icles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU939800T \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU399800T (each) | | |
| Assem | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped | | ift front: 35mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU939800E \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU39800E (each) | | |
| Assem | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | t front: 35mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU939800H \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | otool builbui & Willori of Hoavy Hollt loads |
| 2x OASU39800H (each) | | |
| Assem | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

MITSUBISHI PAJERO NM-NX (PETROL)





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) s with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU929800T \$625 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154006 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1098002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 150kg load |
| OASU929800E \$640 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154006 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1098004 (coil springs) | |



MITSUBISHI PAJERO NM-NX (DIESEL)





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Struts Max CWG: 540 | OASU0854005 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154006 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (front pair) | OASU1098003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (unladen, height adj. struts to 50mm) Suits diesel models. For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1098002 \$275 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (rear pair) | OASU1098004 \$290 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Strut Mount | OASU0798001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | | |
| ** Committee was a confidence of Augustin was a serial plant of the social | | | | | |

^{**} Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

MITSUBISHI PAJERO NM-NX (DIESEL)





| 1999 - 2016 | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| \$ | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT (DIES | SEL) |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Гrail (Diesel) | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm Guits vehicles with oem bumper or bullba |
| OASU919801T \$700 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0854005 (struts) | | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1098003 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits vehi | Lift front: 35mm (@ approx 0-50kg load cles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU939801T \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU39801T (each) | | |
| Assemb | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | ft front: 35mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load |
| OASU939801E \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU39801E (each) | | |
| Assemb | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | | front: 35mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | Suits vehicles with a steel | bullbar & winch or very heavy front load |
| OASU939801H \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU39801H (each) | | |
| Assemb | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | | |

MITSUBISHI PAJERO NM-NX (DIESEL)





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) as with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU929800T \$625 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154006 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1098002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cons | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 150kg load) stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU929800E \$640 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154006 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1098004 (coil springs) | |



MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|
| Struts | OASU0854010 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 555 | OASU0850010-ADJ \$250 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154018 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (front pair) | OASU1047001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1047002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (rear pair) | OASU1047004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4247001 \$88 ea. | 1 | Shortened upper bump stops. Allows additional control arm droop for suspension travel. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Strut Mount | OASU0747004 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT





| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | | |

Lift front: 35mm (approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm)
Suits vehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or winch

Trail & Expedition

| OASU915700T \$700 kit | OASU915700T-ADJ \$760 kit | T |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 2x OASU0854010 (struts) | 2x OASU0850010-ADJ (struts) | Т |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1047001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Trail

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU935700T \$880 pr. | OASU935700T-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU395700T (each) | 2x OASU395700T-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Exped

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load)

Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU935700E | OASU935700E-ADJ | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| \$880 pr. | \$940 pr. | |
| 2x OASU395700E (each) | 2x OASU395700E-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU935700H \$880 pr. | OASU935700H-ADJ \$940 pr. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU395700H (each) | 2x OASU395700H-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts. Bump Stop Upper kit highly recommended for improved suspension travel.

MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen s with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924701T \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154018 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1047002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 100kg load |
| OASU924701E \$610 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154018 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1047004 (coil springs) | |







| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|--|--|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) Max CWG: 525 | OASU0154017 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Upper control arms must be modified or upgraded to provide adequate clearance with this shock absorber. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154001 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| (rear) | OASU0150001-ADJ \$200 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Torsion Bars (pair) | OASU1211156 \$295 pr. | 1 | Trail / Expedition Increased rate, 892mm length, 27mm diameter. |
| | OASU1122001 \$220 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1122002 \$240 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 200kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer leaf spring graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210029K \$110 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| U-bolts | OASU2362003 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1122001 & OASU1122002 M12 x 63 ID (SQR) x 185 L |
| | ** All u-bolts hardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. | | dened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500044 \$25 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400061 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

1997 +



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |

Lift front: OEM torsion bar (height adjustable) 'Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

Trail

| OASU912200T \$350 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0154017 (shocks) | | |

Upper control arms must be modified or upgraded to provide adequate clearance between the control arm and the shock absorber body. Check for clearance <u>before and after</u> wheel alignment.

Expedition & Expedition HD

Lift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU912200E \$645 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0154017 (shocks) | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1211156 (torsion bars)

Upper control arms must be modified or upgraded to provide adequate clearance between the control arm and the shock absorber body. Check for clearance <u>before and after</u> wheel alignment.





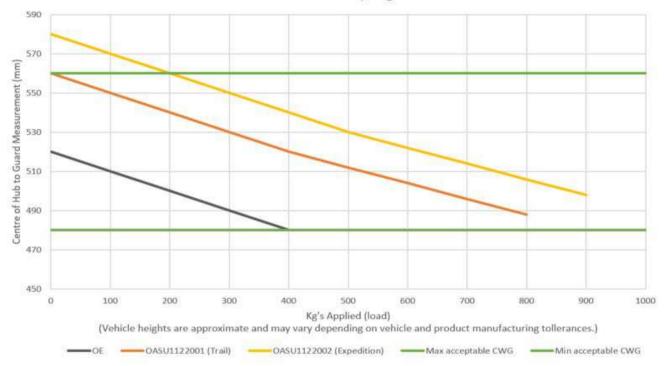
| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehicl | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen) les with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU922200T \$1,080 kit | OASU922200T-ADJ \$1,130 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154001 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150001-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus t | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210029K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362003 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1122001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500044 (pins) 2x OASU2400061 (shackles) |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cor | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 200kg load) |
| OASU922200E \$1,120 kit | OASU922200E-ADJ \$1,170 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154001 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150001-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus the | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210029K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362003 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1122002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500044 (pins) 2x OASU2400061 (shackles) |

1997 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| | OASU1122001 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Logf Springs | eaf Springs OASU1122002 | 3 primary + 2 secondary |
| Lear Springs | | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 200kg) |
| | | 4 primary + 2 secondary |

Nissan Navara D22 Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| Struts | OASU0860006 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865006-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160041 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| SHOCK ADSOIDERS | OASU0165041-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1040001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (pair) | OASU1030001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Exped HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 100kg load, adj. struts) Suits vehicles with heavy bullbar & winch combinations. Heavier spring rate than OASU1040001. |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1140001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1140005 \$275 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 4 primary + 3 secondary |
| | OASU1140002 \$300 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1140003 \$340 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 40mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer le | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210023K \$120 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2362001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1140001, OASU1140002 & OASU1140005 |
| U-bolts | OASU2362002 \$15 ea. | 4 | M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 185 L Suits leaf springs: OASU1140003 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 195 L |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400052 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0740001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|--|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Frail & Expedition | , | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm ehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or wincl |
| OASU914000T \$700 kit | OASU914000T-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |
| , , | ces include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1040001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil sprin | ig seat spacers included with struts for he | eight adjustment. |
| Expedition HD | | kg load, height adjustable struts to 50mm s with heavy bullbar, winch and front load |
| OASU914000H \$700 kit | OASU914000H-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit prid | ces include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1030001 (coil springs) | |
| | | |
| Coil sprin | ng seat spacers included with struts for he | eight adjustment. |
| Coil sprin | ng seat spacers included with struts for he | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | ng seat spacers included with struts for he | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) | Suits ver OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) | Suits veh OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front loads top mounts. ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg loads) |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) Asser | Suits veh OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU934000E | Suits veh OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & L Suits vehicles OASU934000E-ADJ | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front load top mounts. ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU934000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000E (each) | Suits veh OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU934000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front load top mounts. ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU934000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000E (each) | Suits vehicles OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & OASU934000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000E-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Life | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front load top mounts. ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. top mounts. |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU934000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU934000H | Suits vehicles OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU934000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000E-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Casual Suits vehicles Lift Suits vehicles with a OASU934000H-ADJ | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front load top mounts. ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU934000T \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU934000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU394000E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD | Suits vehicles OASU934000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Call Suits vehicles OASU934000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU394000E-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Lift Suits vehicles with a | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load nicles with oem bumper or light front load top mounts. ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load top mounts. top mounts. |



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | | |
| Suite vohial | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen es with light or occasional medium loads | | | | |
| | es with light of occasional medium loads | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 2x OASU1140001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) | | | | |
| " highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| Suits vehicles with con | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 150kg load astant medium or occasional heavy loads | | | | |
| OASU924000E-ADJ \$1,280 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 2x OASU1140005 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) | | | | |
| " highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | | |
| OASU924000H-ADJ \$1,330 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 2x OASU1140002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) | | | | |
| " highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 600kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | | |
| OASU924000X-ADJ \$1,410 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 2x OASU1140003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| " highly recommended to reduce risk of o | component damage at full compression. | | | | |
| " highly recommended to reduce risk of c | | | | | |
| | Suits vehicle OASU924000T-ADJ \$1,230 kit 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) lude shock absorbers listed above plus the constant of | | | | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops)

Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

OASU4210004

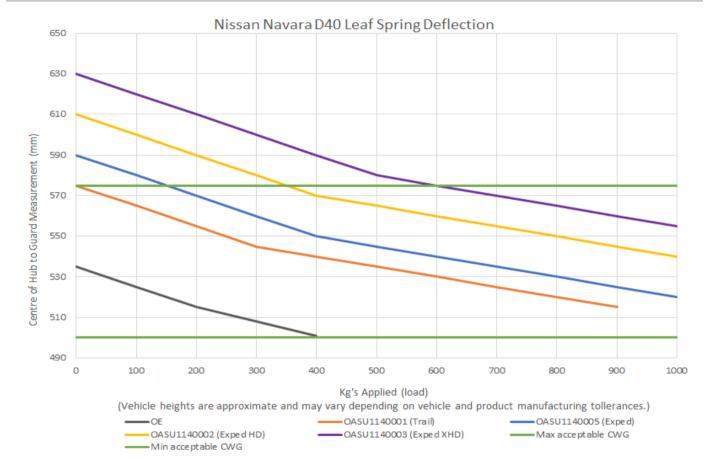
\$165 kit

2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate)





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1140001 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1140005 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg) |
| Leaf Springs | | 4 primary + 3 secondary |
| _our opinigo | | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg) |
| | | 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1140003 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) |
| | OA301140003 | 6 primary + 2 secondary |



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| Struts | OASU0860006 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865006-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| | OASU0160041 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165041-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1030001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail (V6D) - 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) These coils must be used on all V6 diesel engines. Spring seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1140001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1140005 \$275 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 4 primary + 3 secondary |
| | OASU1140002 \$300 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1140003 \$340 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 40mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer le | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210023K \$120 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2362001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1140001, OASU1140002 & OASU1140005 |
| U-bolts | \$15 ea. | | M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 185 L |
| | OASU2362002 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1140003 |
| | \$15 ea. | | M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 195 L |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400052 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0740001 \$70 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.





| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| - 10 - W | | prox, height adjustable struts to 50mm |

Trail & Expedition

Suits vehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or winch

| OASU914001T \$700 kit | OASU914001T-ADJ \$900 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1030001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

° Assembled Struts - Trail

| OASU934001T \$880 pr. | OASU934001T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| φοου μι. | ' ' | |
| 2x OASU394001T (each) | 2x OASU394001T-ADJ (each) | |
| | | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

° Assembled Struts - Exped

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU934001E \$880 pr. | OASU934001E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU394001E (each) | 2x OASU394001E-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load)

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU934001H \$880 pr. | OASU934001H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU394001H (each) | 2x OASU394001H-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

\$165 kit



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen |
| OASU924000T \$1,140 kit | OASU924000T-ADJ \$1,230 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160041 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210023K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1140001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004 | 4" highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 150kg load stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU924000E \$1,190 kit | OASU924000E-ADJ \$1,280 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160041 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210023K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1140005 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004 | 4" highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU924000H \$1,240 kit | OASU924000H-ADJ \$1,330 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160041 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | slude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210023K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1140002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004 | 4" highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. |
| Expedition XHD | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 600kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU924000X \$1,320 kit | OASU924000X-ADJ \$1,410 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160041 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165041-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210023K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362002 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1140003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400052 (shackles) |
| Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004 | 4" highly recommended to reduce risk of c | component damage at full compression. |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI | DES |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | |
| OASU4210004 | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) |
| C, (CC+L 1000+ | | (440) |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

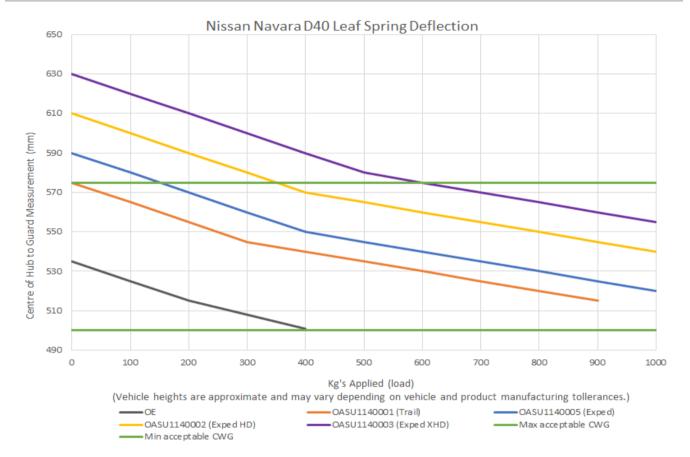
Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1140001 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Loof Chriman | OASU1140005 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg) 4 primary + 3 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1140002 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 300kg) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1140003 | Expedition HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 6 primary + 2 secondary |



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS | |
|-----------------|--|-----|--|--|
| Struts | OASU0860006 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. | |
| Max CWG: 575 | OASU0865006-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. | |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160021 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. | |
| Snock Absorbers | OASU0160021-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. | |
| Coil Springs | OASU1040001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. | |
| (pair) | OASU1030001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Exped HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 100kg load, adj. struts) Suits vehicles with heavy bullbar & winch combinations. Heavier spring rate than OASU1040001. | |
| | OASU1030002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) | |
| Coil Springs | OASU1030004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) | |
| (rear pair) | OASU1030006 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) | |
| | ** Refer coil spring graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | | |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4230004 \$95 kit. | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Headlight Adjustment Bracket | OASU3730002 \$30 ea. | 1 | Bracket required to adjust headlight angle on lifted vehicles with HID headlights. |
| Sway Bar Relocation Kit | OASU3730004 \$30 ea. | 1 | Relocates the sway bar mounting point to original position. Must have on all lifted vehicles. |
| Strut Mount | OASU0740001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits OACOMPSKST 1 Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | Winch Utility Kit | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|---|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Frail & Expedition | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm whicles with oem bumper, bullbar or wincl |
| OASU913000T \$700 kit | OASU913000T-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit pri | ces include struts listed above plus the fo | lowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1040001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil sprin | g seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. |
| Expedition HD | | g load, height adjustable struts to 50mm with heavy bullbar, winch and front loads |
| OASU913000H \$700 kit | OASU913000H-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit pri | ces include struts listed above plus the fo | lowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1030001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil sprin | g seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load icles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| O A CLIOGGOOGT | | |
| OASU933000T | OASU933000T-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) | ton mounts |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) | \$1,080 pr. | top mounts. |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) Asser Assembled Struts - Exped OASU933000E | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU933000E-ADJ | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) Asser Assembled Struts - Exped OASU933000E \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU933000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) Asserbled Struts - Exped OASU933000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000E (each) | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU933000E-ADJ | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) Asserbled Struts - Exped OASU933000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000E (each) | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU933000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000E-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Lift | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU933000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD OASU933000H | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU933000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000E-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Lift Suits vehicles with a OASU933000H-ADJ | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads top mounts. |
| \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000T (each) Assembled Struts - Exped OASU933000E \$880 pr. 2x OASU393000E (each) Assembled Struts - Exped HD | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Suits vehicles OASU933000E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU393000E-ADJ (each) mbled struts include: struts, coil springs & Lift Suits vehicles with a | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads top mounts. |

OASU4230004

\$110 kit



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) es with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU923000T \$670 kit | OASU923000T-ADJ \$760 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160021 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160021-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * |
| 1x OASU3730002 (HID adjust.) | 1 pair OASU1030002 (coil springs) | 1x OASU3730004 (sway bar reloc.) |
| | " highly recommended to reduce risk of c t adjustment bracket and sway bar reloca | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cons | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load) stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU923000E \$670 kit | OASU923000E-ADJ \$760 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160021 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160021-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1030004 (coil springs) I highly recommended to reduce risk of country tadjustment bracket and sway bar relocated. | omponent damage at full compression. |
| Expedition HD | : | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 300kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU923000H \$735 kit | OASU923000H-ADJ \$825 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160021 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160021-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * |
| 1x OASU3730002 (HID adjust.) | 1 pair OASU1030006 (coil springs) | 1x OASU3730004 (sway bar reloc.) |
| · | " highly recommended to reduce risk of c t adjustment bracket and sway bar reloca | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAD | DES |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | |
| | 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 (1) | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle & product tolerances and load distribution.

Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm).

Recommended to be installed in all vehicles with heavy rear loads.

2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops)

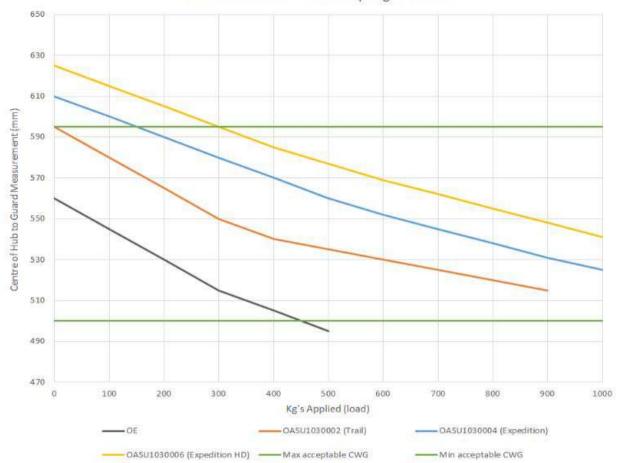
2x OASU4210105 (stud kit)





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|
| | OASU1030002 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) | |
| | OA001000002 | progressive rate coil | |
| Coil Springs | OASU1030004 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg) | |
| Con Springs | | progressive rate coil | |
| | OASU1030006 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) | |
| | CA301030000 | progressive rate coil | |





^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.



Bracket

Strut Mount



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|--|-------|---|
| Struts | OASU0860006 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 575 | OASU0865006-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160019 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1040001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (pair) | OASU1030001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Exped HD - 40mm lift (@ approx 100kg load, adj. struts) Suits vehicles with heavy bullbar & winch combinations. Heavier spring rate than OASU1040001. |
| | OASU1123001 \$285 ea. | 2 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1123002 \$335 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1123003 \$360 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) 5 primary + 3 secondary |
| | ** Refer leaf spring graph following for approximate deflections under load. | | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210032K \$120 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2384007 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1123001 & OASU1123002 M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 195 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2384001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1123003 M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 215 L |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400065 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Headlight Adjustment Bracket | OASU3730002 \$30 ea. | 1 | Bracket required to adjust headlight angle on lifted vehicles with HID headlights. (All STX models and some ST models). |

* Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes.

2

OASU0740001

\$80 ea.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST 1 Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | |

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.



\$880 pr.

2x OASU393000H (each)



| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail & Expedition | | oprox, height adjustable struts to 50mm) icles with oem bumper, bullbar or winch |
| OASU913000T \$700 kit | OASU913000T-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit prices | include struts listed above plus the folio | owing parts * |
| Coil spring se | 1x OASU1040001 (coil springs) eat spacers included with struts for heig | ht adjustment. |
| Expedition HD | | load, height adjustable struts to 50mm) vith heavy bullbar, winch and front loads |
| OASU913000H \$700 kit | OASU913000H-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | 2x OASU0865006-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit prices | include struts listed above plus the follo | wing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1030001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring se | eat spacers included with struts for heig | ht adjustment. |
| | | ift from Form (A annual O Folia load) |
| ° Assembled Struts - Trail | | .ift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) les with oem bumper or light front loads |
| | | les with cent bumper of light front loads |
| OASU933000T \$880 pr. | OASU933000T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU393000T (each) | 2x OASU393000T-ADJ (each) | |
| , , | ed struts include: struts, coil springs & to | op mounts. |
| | , 1 5 | |
| | | front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | Suits vehicles w | ith a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU933000E | OASU933000E-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU393000E (each) | 2x OASU393000E-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemble | ed struts include: struts, coil springs & to | op mounts. |
| | Lift f | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | teel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU933000H | OASU933000H-ADJ | |
| 57.5500000011 | 5/1000000011 /AD0 | |

Lift heights are approximate and may vary depending on vehicle or product tolerances and load distribution.

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

2x OASU393000H-ADJ (each)

\$1,080 pr.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen les with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU923001T \$1,210 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160019 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210032K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384007 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1123001 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400065 (shackles) |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with cor | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load |
| OASU923001E \$1,310 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160019 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210032K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384007 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1123002 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400065 (shackles) |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU923001H \$1,360 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0160019 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inclu | de shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| 1x OASU210032K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384001 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1123003 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400065 (shackles) |

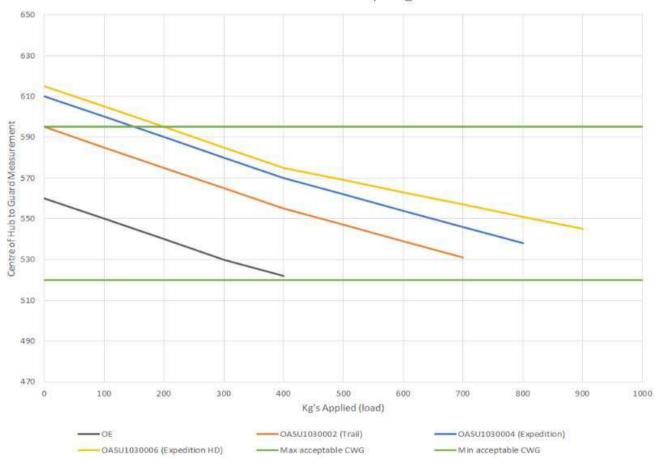
NISSAN NAVARA NP300 (LEAF REAR)





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1023001 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OA301023001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1023002 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg) |
| Lear Springs | OA301023002 | 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1023003 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |
| OAS01023003 | | 5 primary + 3 secondary |

Nissan Navara NP300 Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

NISSAN PATHFINDER R51





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Struts Max CWG: | OASU0860006 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0154007 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1040007 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits 4cyl Diesel variants |
| (front pair) | OASU1040001 \$260 ea. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits V6 Diesel variants |
| Coil Springs | OASU1040002 \$275 ea. | 1 | Trail - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (rear pair) | OASU1040004 \$290 ea. | 1 | Expedition - 40mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Strut Mount | OASU0740001 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard vehicle with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST 1 Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | | | | |
| Recovery Kits | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | | | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | | | |

Notes:

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

NISSAN PATHFINDER R51 (4 CYL DIESEL)





| 2005 - 2012 | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail & Expedition | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm ehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or wincl |
| OASU914002T \$700 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1040007 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load icles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU934002T \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU394002T (each) | | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped | | ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load: |
| OASU934002E \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU394002E (each) | | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | t front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU934002H \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU394002H (each) | | |
| , , | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | | |

NISSAN PATHFINDER R51 (V6 DIESEL)





| 2005 - 2012 | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail & Expedition | | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm ehicles with oem bumper, bullbar or wincl |
| OASU914003T \$700 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0860006 (struts) | | |
| * kit prices | s include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1040001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring s | seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load iicles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU934003T \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU394003T (each) | | |
| Assembl | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped | | ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU934003E \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU394003E (each) | | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | t front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU934003H \$880 pr. | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU394003H (each) | | |
| Assembl | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | , -1- 9 | ' |

NISSAN PATHFINDER R51





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Trail | Suits vehicle | Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen) s with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU924001T \$625 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154007 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1040002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 40mm (@ approx 150kg load) tant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU924001E \$640 kit | Not available for this vehicle | |
| 2x OASU0154007 (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| | 1x OASU1040004 (coil springs) | |

NISSAN PATROL GU Y61 WAGON

1997 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160014 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes and washers included. Steel shroud. |
| (ITOTIL) | OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160015 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Nitrogen gas over oil. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| (ieai) | OASU0165015-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| \$150 Steering Damper OASU09 | OASU0954004 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and washers included. Steel shroud. Suits: 1999-2000 models with stud type mounts. |
| | OASU0954003 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. Suits: 2000+ models with tapered pin type mounts. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1061001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (front, pair) OASU1061003 \$260 pr. | | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |
| OASU106100 \$390 pr. | | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1061004 \$390 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |
| · · | OASU1061012 \$425 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4261002 \$110 kit | 1 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Bump Stops | OASU4261004 \$185 kit | 1 Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate. | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate. |
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). |
| Cail Spring Spagge | OASU2115205 \$50 ea. | 2 | Front - 15mm, polyurethane |
| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2115207 \$60 ea. | 2 | Rear - 15mm, polyurethane |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

STEERING DAMPER TYPES

Stud Type Steering

Tapered Pin Type





^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

NISSAN PATROL GU Y61 WAGON

1997 +



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | |
| v | v | | | |

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail Kit A

Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU91610TA | OASU91610TA-ADJ | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| \$760 kit | \$850 kit | | |
| 2x OASU0160014 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1061001 (coil springs)

1x OASU0954004 (stud type steering damper)

Rear jounce stop kit "OASU4261002" highly recommended to avoid shock absorber damage at full compression. Steering Damper: Suits '99-'00 models with stud type mounts.

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail Kit B

Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front load

| OASU91610TB \$760 kit | OASU91610TB-ADJ \$850 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160014 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1061001 (coil springs)

1x OASU0954003 (tapered pin steering damper)

Rear jounce stop kit "OASU4261002" highly recommended to avoid shock absorber damage at full compression. Steering Damper: Suits '00+ models with tapered pin type mounts.

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU91610EA \$760 kit | OASU91610EA-ADJ \$850 kit |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2x OASU0160014 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1061003 (coil springs)

1x OASU0954004 (stud type steering damper)

Rear jounce stop kit "OASU4261002" highly recommended to avoid shock absorber damage at full compression. Steering Damper: Suits '99-'00 models with stud type mounts.

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load)

Expedition Kit B

Expedition Kit A

Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU91610EB \$760 kit | OASU91610EB-ADJ \$850 kit |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2x OASU0160014 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1061003 (coil springs)

1x OASU0954003 (tapered pin steering damper)

Rear jounce stop kit "OASU4261002" highly recommended to avoid shock absorber damage at full compression. Steering Damper: Suits '00+ models with tapered pin type mounts.

| RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Caster Correction Front | Parts included: | | | |
| OASU210100K | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster c | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) | | |
| \$200 kit | Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting | Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | | | |
| - | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | 2x (bracket and fitting kit) | | |
| OASU4261002 \$110 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (1 Recommended to be installed in all versions). | , | | |

NISSAN PATROL GU Y61 WAGON





| DEDECOMANCE AD LINTERNAL DVDACE |
|----------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS |

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU926100T | OASU926100T-ADJ | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| \$740 kit | \$830 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160015 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165015-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1061002 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4261004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load)

Expedition

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU926100E \$740 kit | OASU926100E-ADJ \$830 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160015 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165015-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1061004 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4261004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Expedition HD Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 300kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

| OASU926100H \$775 Kit | OASU926100H-ADJ \$865 Kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160015 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165015-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1061012 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4261004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | Parts included: | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0.4.01.14.001.004 | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | 2x (bracket & fitting kit) | | |
| OASU4261004 \$185 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (| Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm). | | |
| \$100 Kit | Recommended to be installed in all v | vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | |



TOYOTA FJ CRUISER 15 SERIES

15 Series (2010+)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---|
| Struts | OASU0860003 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865003-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160028 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| SHOCK ADSOLDERS | OASU0165028-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 45mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with light front loads or bullbars. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| (front, pair) | OASU1015003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with bullbar & winch applications. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 45mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1015004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 45mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| | OASU1015006 \$330 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 45mm lift (@ approx 350kg load) |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm/M10x25mm) |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

OASU0715002

\$80 ea.

washers and bushes.

2

Suits FJ Cruiser 15 Series. Supplied with all required nuts,

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

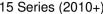
| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|--|--|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST 1 Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | |

Notes:

Strut Mount

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

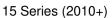
TOYOTA FJ CRUISER 15 SERIES





| 15 Series (2010+) | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | | |
| | Lift front: 35mm (a | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm | | |
| Frail & Expedition | | h oem bumper, bullbar or light front load | | |
| OASU911502T \$700 kit | OASU911502T-ADJ \$900 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | | | |
| * kit pric | es include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * | | |
| | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. | | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load | | |
| OASU911502H \$700 kit | OASU911502H-ADJ \$900 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | | | |
| * kit pric | es include struts listed above plus the fo | llowing parts * | | |
| | 1x OASU1015003 (coil springs) | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for he | ight adjustment. | | |
| [°] Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load icles with oem bumper or light front load: | | |
| OASU931502T \$880 pr. | OASU931502T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | | |
| 2x OASU391502T (each) | 2x OASU391502T-ADJ (each) | | | |
| Assem | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | |
| OASU931502E \$880 pr. | OASU931502E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | | | |
| 2x OASU391502E (each) | 2x OASU391502E-ADJ (each) | | | |
| , , | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | |
| | Lift | t front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load | | |
| OASU931502H | OASU931502H-ADJ | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | |
| 2x OASU391502H (each) | 2x OASU391502H-ADJ (each) | | | |
| Assem | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | ADES | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | | | |
| • | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | | | |
| OASU4210202 \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / M10x25mm). | | | |
| φου κιι | Highly recommended to be installed in all vehicles with bullbars. | | | |

TOYOTA FJ CRUISER 15 SERIES





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REA | AR |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| Trail | Suits v | Lift rear: 45mm (approx unladen) vehicles with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU921502T | OASU921502T-ADJ | |
| \$610 kit | \$700 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shock | (s) |
| * kit prices in | clude shock absorbers listed above p | olus the following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015002 (coil spri | ings) |
| Expedition OASU921502E \$610 kit | OASU921502E-ADJ \$700 kit | h constant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shock | (S) |
| * kit prices in | clude shock absorbers listed above p 1 pair OASU1015004 (coil spri | |
| | 1 pail OASO1013004 (coil spil | iligs) |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 45mm (@ approx 350kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU921502H \$680 kit | OASU921502H-ADJ \$770 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shock | (s) |
| * kit prices in | clude shock absorbers listed above p | olus the following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015006 (coil spri | ings) |



KUN26R, GGN25R, 4x4, 2005 + (inc. Photon Tunland)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Struts | OASU0864016 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865001-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubbel bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160013 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & brake line spacer kit included. |
| SHOCK ADSOLDERS | OASU0165013-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, brake line spacer kit & dust boot included. |
| | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with no front accessories. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| Coil Springs (front, pair) | OASU1015003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Exped - 50mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with bullbars and medium front loads. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015005 \$260 pr. | 1 | Exped HD - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier rate coil for heavy steel bullbar & winch combinations. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1115003 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail 35 - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1115001 \$250 ea. | 2 | Trail 50 - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1115002 \$320 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1115004 \$335 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 350kg load) 5 primary + 3 secondary |
| | OASU1115005 \$350 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 50mm lift (@ approx 700kg load) 6 primary + 3 secondary |
| | ** Refer le | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210024K \$125 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2362001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1115001 & OASU1115003 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 185 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2362002 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1115002 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 195 L |
| | OASU2362004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1115004 & OASU1115005 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 210 L |
| | ** All u-bo | olts hard | dened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400057 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Dumn Ctara | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm/M10x25mm) |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 110mm). |
| Strut Mount | OASU0715002 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |
| * Pida haighta annsaile | note only based on stands | and dual | and at the side ute with no additional lead unless atherwise stated |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Recommend a minimum of two thirds of the original travel in each direction be retained for optimal performance and durability



| KUN26R, GGN25R, 4x4, 2005 + (| inc. Photon Tunland) | |
|---|---|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | , | approx, height adjustable struts to 50mm) icles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU911500T \$700 kit | OASU911500T-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0864016 (struts) | 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts) | |
| | es include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * |
| · | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ight adjustment. |
| | Lift front | : 50mm (approx, height adjustable struts) |
| Expedition | | with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU911500E \$700 kit | OASU911500E-ADJ \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0864016 (struts) | 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts) | |
| , , | es include struts listed above plus the fol | llowing parts * |
| THE PHOTO | 1x OASU1015003 (coil springs) | iowing parts |
| Lift front: 50mm (approx) hoight | t adjustable struts. Coil spring seat space | are included with etrute for height adi |
| Lift front. Soffin (approx) fieight | t adjustable struts. Coll spring seat space | |
| Expedition HD | Suite vahicles with | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU911500H | OASU911500H-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0864016 (struts) | 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price | es include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1015005 (coil springs) | |
| Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100 | Okg load). Coil spring seat spacers includ | led with struts for height adjustment. |
| ° Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) icles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU931500T | OASU931500T-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391500T (each) | 2x OASU391500T-ADJ (each) bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | ton mounts |
| ASSEIII | | · |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped | | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU931500E \$880 pr. | OASU931500E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391500E (each) | 2x OASU391500E-ADJ (each) | |
| · , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU931500H | OASU931500H-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391500H (each) | 2x OASU391500H-ADJ (each) | |
| Assem | bled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | NDES |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | |
| | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | |
| O A CL 1404 0000 | 2X OASO4210102 (journe stops) | |
| OASU4210202 \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate Highly recommended to be installer | · · |

KUN26R, GGN25R, 4x4, 2005 + (inc. Photon Tunland)



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | |

Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen)

Trail - 35

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU92150TA | OASU92150TA-ADJ | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| \$1.145 kit | \$1.235 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160013 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165013-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1115003 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400057 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail - 50

| | Ouito | VCITIOICS | AAICII | ngrit or | oodasional mediam loads |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| .DJ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| OASU921500T \$1,145 kit | OASU921500T-ADJ \$1.235 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Ψ1,140 ΚΙ | Ψ1,200 ΚΙ | |
| 2x OASU0160013 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165013-ADJ (shocks) | |
| | | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362001 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1115001 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400057 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 150kg load)

Expedition

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU921500E \$1,285 kit | OASU921500E-ADJ \$1,375 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160013 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165013-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1115002 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400057 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 350kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

Expedition HD

OASU921500H OASU921500H-ADJ
\$1,315 kit \$1,405 kit

2x OASU0160013 (shocks) 2x OASU0165013-ADJ (shocks)

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1115004 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400057 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

KUN26R, GGN25R, 4x4, 2005 + (inc. Photon Tunland)



| , , , , | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | |
| | COOL ENGION KITO TIEAT | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | |
| 1 EIII OIIII/AIIOE | /.501 511 /.00 | | | | |
| V | V | | | | |

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 700kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

Expedition XHD

OASU921500X OASU921500X-ADJ \$1,345 kit \$1,435 kit

2x OASU0160013 (shocks) 2x OASU0165013-ADJ (shocks)

* kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1115005 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400057 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

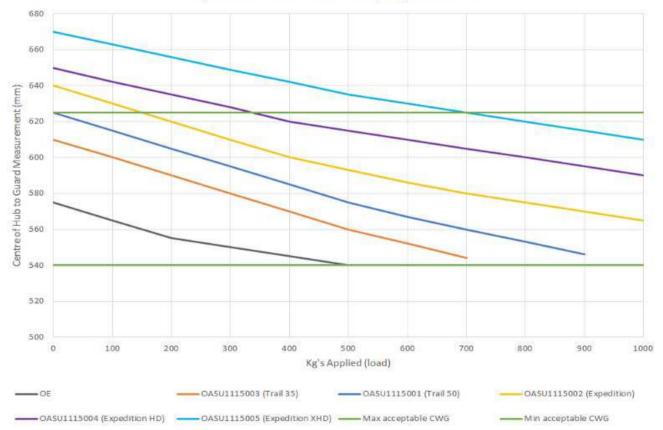
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) Rubber, extended progressive rate (| , | |
| <u> </u> | Recommended to be installed in all | vehicles with heavy rear loads. | |

KUN26R, GGN25R, 4x4, 2005 + (inc. Photon Tunland)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | | |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | OASU1115003 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) | | |
| | 07.001110000 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | OASU1115001 | Trail 50 - 50mm lift (approx unladen) | | |
| | OASO1113001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1115002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg) | | |
| Lear Springs | OA301113002 | 5 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | OASU1115004 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 350kg load) | | |
| | UASU1115004 | 5 primary + 3 secondary | | |
| | OASU1115005 | Expedition XHD - 50mm lift (@ approx 700kg load) | | |
| | UASUTT15005 | 6 primary + 3 secondary | | |

Toyota Hilux 150 Series Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.



4x4, 2015 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Struts | OASU0864016 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 565 | OASU0865001-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0164024 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & brake line spacer kit included. |
| SHOCK ADSOLDERS | OASU0165024-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, brake line spacer kit & dust boot included. |
| | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with no front accessories. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| Coil Springs (front, pair) | OASU1015003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with bullbars and medium front loads. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015005 \$260 pr. | 1 | Exped HD - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier rate coil for very heavy steel bullbar & winch combinations (100kg+). Spring seat spacers supplied with struts |
| | OASU1116005 \$340 ea. | 2 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 3 secondary OEM spring rate - comfort, no additional load carrying capacity. |
| | OASU1116001 \$310 ea. | 2 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1116002 \$330 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 200 kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1116003 \$370 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 5 primary + 3 secondary |
| | OASU1116004 \$420 ea. | 2 | Expedition XHD - 50mm lift (@ approx 800kg load) 6 primary + 3 secondary |
| | ** Refer lea | spring | graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210024K \$125 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 2 inner tubes |
| | OASU2362002 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1116001 & OASU1116002 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 195 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2362004 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1116005 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 210 L |
| | OASU2362005 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1116003 & OASU1116004 M14 x 62 ID (SQR) x 230 L |





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|----------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Pins | OASU2500042 \$20 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Shackles | OASU2400064 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins |

| ACCESSORY ITEMS & | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
|-------------------|-----------------------|

| | ACCECCONT | LIVIO a | CONTROL COM CHENTS |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| Pump Stone | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm/M10x25mm) |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (110mm). |
| Centre Bearing | OASU3715002 | | Supplied with all required washers, spacers & bolts. |
| Spacer Kit | \$45 kit | ' | Recommended to improve tailshaft angle and reduce vibrations. |
| SR5 Adjustable Link Rod | OASU3716002 \$12.50 ea. | 1 | Required for all SR5 models. The adjustable link rod kit allows for HID headlight levelling & shackle grease nipple clearance. |
| Pin Protector Cap | OASU3716003 \$22 ea. | 1 | Reduces the chance of the left side leaf spring pin from rupturing the fuel tank in the event of side impact. |
| Strut Mount | OASU0715002 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

4x4 2015 +

Trail



Lift front: up to 50mm (approx) height adjustable struts Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

OASU911600T OASU911600T-ADJ \$700 kit \$900 kit 2x OASU0864016 (struts) 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts)

1x OASU1015001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

* No spring seat spacer installed for trail.

Expedition & Expedition HD

Lift front: up to 50mm (approx) height adjustable struts Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU911600E \$700 kit | OASU911600E-ADJ \$900 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0864016 (struts) | 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015003 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment. Suits steel bullbar & medium front loads.

- * 10mm spring seat spacer installed for expedition.
- * 15mm spring seat spacer installed for expedition hd.

° Assembled Struts - Trail

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU931600T \$880 pr. | OASU931600T-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU391600T (each) | 2x OASU391600T-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

° Assembled Struts - Exped

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU931600E \$880 pr. | OASU931600E-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 2x OASU391600E (each) | 2x OASU391600E-ADJ (each) | |
| Accomble | od etrute includo: etrute poil enringe 8 to | n mounte |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

° Assembled Struts - Exped HD

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads

| OASU931600H \$880 pr. | OASU931600H-ADJ \$1,080 pr. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU391600H (each) | 2x OASU391600H-ADJ (each) | |

Assembled struts include: struts, coil springs & top mounts.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: |
|-------------------------|---|
| OASU4210202 \$55 kit | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / Multi-fit). Highly recommended to be installed in all vehicles with bullbars. |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

4x4 2015 +



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| V | V | |

Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen)

Trail - 35 Comfort

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU921600C \$1,325 kit | OASU921600C-ADJ \$1,415 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0164024 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165024-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1116005 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400064 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

(Adjustable Link Rod Kit required for SR5 models)

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU921600T | OASU921600T-ADJ | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| \$1,265 kit | \$1,355 kit | |
| 2x OASU0164024 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165024-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1116001 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400064 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. (Adjustable Link Rod Kit required for SR5 models)

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 200kg load)

Expedition

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU921600E \$1,305 kit | OASU921600E-ADJ \$1,395 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0164024 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165024-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit)

4x OASU2362002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1116002 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400064 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

(Adjustable Link Rod Kit required for SR5 models)

Expedition HD

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 400kg load)

| Expedition 11D | | Suits veriicles with constant neavy loads |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| OASU921600H | OASU921600H-ADJ | |
| \$1,385 kit | \$1,475 kit | |
| 2x OASU0164024 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165024-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362005 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1116003 (leaf springs)

2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400064 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4210004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. (Adjustable Link Rod Kit required for SR5 models)

4x4 2015 +



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | |
| v | v | | | | | |
| | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 800kg load) | | | | |
| Expedition XHD | | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | | |
| OASU921600X | OASU921600X-ADJ | | | | | |
| \$1,485 kit | \$1,575 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0164024 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165024-ADJ (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices includ | e shock absorbers listed above plus the | ne following parts * | | | | |
| 1x OASU210024K (bush kit) 4x OASU2362005 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1116004 (leaf springs) | 2x OASU2500042 (pins) 2x OASU2400064 (shackles) | | | | |
| · | ighly recommended to reduce risk of on stable Link Rod Kit required for SR5 n | component damage at full compression. | | | | |

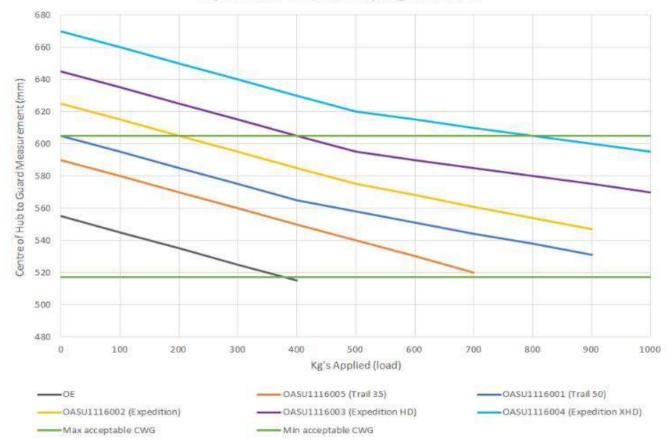
| RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | | | | |
| OASU4210004 \$165 kit | 2x OASU4210103 (u-bolt plate) | 2x OASU4210104 (jounce stops) | | | | |
| | Rubber, extended progressive rate Recommended to be installed in all | | | | | |

4x4 2015 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS | | |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | OASU1116005 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) - comfort | | |
| | 071001110000 | 5 primary + 3 secondary | | |
| | OASU1116001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) | | |
| | CASCITIOUT | 4 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1116002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 200kg) | | |
| Lear Springs | OA301110002 | 4 primary + 2 secondary | | |
| | OASU1116003 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) | | |
| | | 5 primary + 3 secondary | | |
| | OASU1116004 | Expedition XHD - 50mm lift (@ approx 800kg load) | | |
| | UA301116004 | 6 primary + 3 secondary | | |

Toyota Hilux Gen 8 Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

TOYOTA FORTUNER GENERATION 3





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|--|------------------------------|-----|--|
| Struts | OASU0864016 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865001-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| | OASU0160007 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers OASU0160007-AD \$220 ea. | OASU0160007-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, brake line spacer kit & dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx, height adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with no front accessories. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| (front, pair) OASU1015003 \$260 pr. | | 1 | Expedition - up to 50mm lift (approx, adj. struts to 50mm) Suits vehicles with bullbars and medium front loads. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1016004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 45mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1016006 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| (1001) | OASU1016008 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm/M10x25mm) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Centre Bearing Spacer Kit | OASU3715002 \$45 kit | 1 | Supplied with all required washers, spacers & bolts. Recommended for all lifts to improve tailshaft angle and reduce vibrations. |
| Strut Mount | OASU0715002 \$80 ea. | 2 | Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes. |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | Recovery Kits OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| OAWINCHKIT 1 Winch Utility Kit | | | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery goar available at rear of this guide | | | | |

** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

Notes:

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

TOYOTA FORTUNER GENERATION 3





| 2015 + | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | |
| | Lift front: 35mm (a | approx) height adjustable struts to 50mm | | | | |
| Trail & Expedition | , | n oem bumper, bullbar or light front loads | | | | |
| OASU911603T | OASU911603T-ADJ | | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0864016 (struts) | 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts) | | | | | |
| * kit price | s include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * | | | | |
| | 1x OASU1015001 (coil springs) | | | | | |
| Coil spring | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. | | | | |
| | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load | | | | |
| Expedition HD | Suits vehicles with a | a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads | | | | |
| OASU911603H | OASU911603H-ADJ | | | | | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | | | | | |
| 2x OASU0864016 (struts) | 2x OASU0865001-ADJ (struts) | | | | | |
| * kit price | s include struts listed above plus the fol | lowing parts * | | | | |
| | 1x OASU1015003 (coil springs) | | | | | |
| Coil spring : | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. | | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Trail OASU931603T | OASU931603T-ADJ | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load cles with oem bumper or light front loads | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU391603T (each) | 2x OASU391603T-ADJ (each) | to a secondo | | | | |
| ASSEIIL | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | ft front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front load | | | | |
| OASU931603E | OASU931603E-ADJ | | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU391603E (each) | 2x OASU391603E-ADJ (each) | | | | | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads | | | | |
| OASU931603H | OASU931603H-ADJ | | | | | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | | | | | |
| 2x OASU391603H (each) | 2x OASU391603H-ADJ (each) | | | | | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. | | | | |
| F | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | DES | | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | | | | | |
| OASU4210202 | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | | | | | |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate | | | | | |
| • | Highly recommended to be installed | n all vehicles with bullbars. | | | | |

TOYOTA FORTUNER GENERATION 3





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 45mm (approx unladen) cles with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU921603T \$655 kit | OASU921603T-ADJ \$745 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160007 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160007-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices includ | de shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * |
| 1x OASU3715002 (c/b spacer kit) | 1 pair OASU1016004 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 150kg load) nstant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU921603E \$655 kit | OASU921603E-ADJ \$745 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160007 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160007-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices include | de shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * |
| 1x OASU3715002 (c/b spacer kit) | 1 pair OASU1016006 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 300kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU921603H \$655 kit | OASU921603H-ADJ \$745 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160007 (shocks) | 2x OASU0160007-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices include | de shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * |
| 1x OASU3715002 (c/b spacer kit) | 1 pair OASU1016008 (coil springs) | |







| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|----------------------------|--|----------|--|
| | OASU0160014 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160031 (long travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0165031-ADJ (long travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0160015 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165015-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| (rear) | OASU0160032 (longer travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| | OASU0165032-ADJ (longer travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954001 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. |
| | OASU1070001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen) Suits front height correction for bar & winch with oem rear leaf. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1070002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits lift with oem bumper or bullbar. |
| | OASU1070003 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits lift with heavy steel bullbar and winch combination. |
| | OASU1176001 \$400 ea. | 2 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 5 primary + 3 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1176002 \$450 ea. OASU1176003 \$485 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 200kg load) 6 primary + 3 secondary Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) 6 primary + 3 secondary |
| | | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210025K \$200 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes. Must be used with Outback Armour shackles & pins. |





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS | |
|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | OASU2384001 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1176001 | |
| | \$15 ea. | 7 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 215 L | |
| U-bolts | OASU2384002 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1176002 | |
| | \$15 ea. | 4 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 235 L | |
| | ** All u- | ** All u-bolts hardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. | | |
| Pins | OASU2500043 | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel | |
| | \$35 ea. | | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. | |
| Shackles | OASU2400056 | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins. | |
| | \$50 ea. | 2 | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. | |

| ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). | |
| | OASU3322007 \$40 each | 2 | Rear Sway Bar Link 20mm longer than oem. Suits vehicles with rear sway bars and longer travel shock absorbers OASU0160032. 2x required. | |
| | OASU3770001 \$5 kit | 1 | Brake Bias Spacer Kit Corrects proportioning valve position for correct braking application at lifted suspension heights. | |
| Correction Components | OASU3770002 \$5 kit | 1 | Handbrake Cable Bracket Kit Provides extra clearance between the left rear shock absorber and the handbrake cable. | |
| | OASU3770005 \$30 kit | 1 | Front ABS Bracket Kit Repositions front ABS lines to avoid stretching when articulating | |
| | OASU3322006 \$20 kit | 1 | Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit Eliminates contact between front drive shaft and sway bar at full droop. ** This spacer kit must be used with shock absorber part number OASU0160031. | |
| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2130217 \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 10mm, polyurethane | |
| Con Spring Spacers | OASU2130216 \$105 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane | |
| Bump Stops | OASU3770003 \$15 kit | 1 | Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop Spacer Kit Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression | |
| | OASU3770004 \$25 kit | 1 | Front Chassis Bump Stop Spacer Kit Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression | |
| | OASU4270004 \$185 pr. | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm) | |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | |

Lift front: 25mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

Trail
OASU917600T OASU917600T-ADJ

\$760 kit \$850 kit
2x OASU0160014 (shocks) 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks)

1 pair OASU1070001 (coil springs) 1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kit "OASU3770003" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Expedition

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)
Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU917600E | OASU917600E-ADJ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$810 kit | \$900 kit |
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070002 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Expedition HD

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU917600H \$875 kit | OASU917600H-ADJ \$965 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070003 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Caster Correction Kit | Parts included: |
|-------------------------------|---|
| OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. |
| Ψ200 ΚΙΙ | includes. 4x rubber busiles with litting instructions. |
| Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop | |
| Spacer Kit | Parts included: |
| OASU3770003 | 2x Nylon spacers and bolt kit. |
| \$15 kit | Includes: 2x 20mm spacers with fitting instructions. |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

2007 +



| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | |
| V | v | | |

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927600T | OASU927600T-ADJ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$1,590 kit | \$1,680 kit |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384001 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1176001 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Expedition

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 200kg load) Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU927600E OASU927600E-ADJ \$1,690 kit \$1,780 kit |
|---|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1176002 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Expedition HD

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 500kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

| OASU927600H \$1,760 kit | OASU927600H-ADJ \$1,850 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384005 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1176003 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

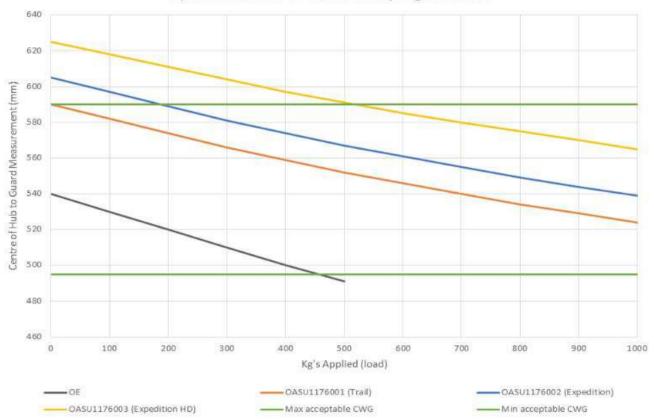
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| OASU4270004 \$185 kit | 2x (160mm jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). | | |
| | Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | |





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1176001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | | 5 primary + 3 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1176002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 200kg load) |
| Lear Springs | | 6 primary + 3 secondary |
| | OASU1176003 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 500kg load) |
| | OA301170003 | 6 primary + 3 secondary |





^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.



TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 78 SERIES (6 CYL PRE 2007)





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | OASU0160014 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | | | Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| | OASU0160031 (long travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. |
| | | | Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0165031-ADJ (long travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160015 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| | OASU0165015-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| | OASU0160032 (longer travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| | OASU0165032-ADJ (longer travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954002 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. Suits: TLC78 Series 6CYL models up to 2007. |
| | OASU1070001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen) Suits front height correction for bar & winch with oem rear leaf. |
| Coil Springs (pair) Leaf Springs | OASU1070002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits lift with oem bumper or bullbar. |
| | OASU1070003 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits lift with heavy steel bullbar and winch combination. |
| | OASU1178012 \$575 ea. | 2 | Comfort - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 8 primary + 2 secondary Trail 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OASU1178001 \$575 ea. OASU1178002 | 2 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 8 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) |
| | \$625 ea. | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 \$650 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer le | ** Refer leaf spring graph following for approximate deflections under load. | |

OASU4270004

\$185 pr.

1





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | | | |
| Leaf Spring | OASU210025K | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes. |
| Bush Kit | \$200 kit | 1 | Must be used with Outback Armour shackles & pins. |
| | OASU2384002 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178001 & OASU1178012 |
| | \$15 ea. | 7 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 235 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2384004 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178002 & OASU1178010 |
| | \$15 ea. | | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 245 L |
| | ** All u- | -bolts ha | ardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500043 | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| 1 1113 | \$35 ea. | _ | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| Shackles | OASU2400056 | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins. |
| | \$50 ea. | | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| | ACCECCORY | ITEMO | * CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| 0 1 0 11 | | II EINIS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). |
| | OASU3322007 \$40 each | | Rear Sway Bar Link |
| | | 2 | 20mm longer than oem. Suits vehicles with rear sway bars and |
| | | | longer travel shock absorbers OASU0160032. 2x required. |
| | OASU3770001 \$5 kit | | Brake Bias Spacer Kit |
| | | 1 | Corrects proportioning valve position for correct braking application |
| | | | at lifted suspension heights. |
| | OASU3770002 \$5 kit | | Handbrake Cable Bracket Kit |
| Correction | | 1 | Provides extra clearance between the left rear shock absorber as |
| Components | | | the handbrake cable. |
| | OASU3770005 | | Front ABS Bracket Kit |
| | \$30 kit | 1 | Repositions front ABS lines to avoid stretching when articulating |
| | * | | Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit |
| | OASU3322006 | 1 | Eliminates front drive shaft and sway bar contact. ** This spacer |
| | \$20 kit | ' | kit must be used with shock absorber part number OASU016003 |
| | OASU2130217 | | Nit must be used with shock absorber part number CASOUT0000 |
| | \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 10mm, polyurethane |
| Coil Spring Spacers | - | | |
| | OASU2130216 \$105 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane |
| | क्राण्य स्व. | | Front Coil Chring Journey Ston Change Vit |
| | OASU3770003 \$15 kit | Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop Spacer Kit | |
| | | ' | Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression |
| | | | |
| Bump Stops | OASU3770004 \$25 kit | Front Chassis Bump Stop Spacer Kit | |
| | | 1 | Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock |
| | | I | absorbers from damage at full compression |

Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets)





| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail Kit B (6CYL pre 2007) | Suits vehic | Lift front: 25mm (approx unladen) les with oem bumper or light front loads |

OASU91780TB OASU91780TB-ADJ \$760 kit \$850 kit

2x OASU0160014 (shocks) 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks)

1 pair OASU1070001 (coil springs) 1x OASU0954002 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kit "OASU3770003" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC78 Series 6CYL models up to 2007.

Expedition Kit B (6CYL pre 2007)

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)
Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU91780EB | OASU91780EB-ADJ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$810 kit | \$900 kit |
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070002 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954002 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC78 Series 6CYL models up to 2007.

Exped HD Kit B (6CYL pre 2007)

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU91780HB \$875 kit | OASU91780HB-ADJ \$965 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070003 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954002 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC78 Series 6CYL models up to 2007.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Caster Correction Kit | Parts included: |
|-------------------------------|---|
| OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. |
| Ψ200 ΚΙΙ | includes. 4x rubber busiles with litting instructions. |
| Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop | |
| Spacer Kit | Parts included: |
| OASU3770003 | 2x Nylon spacers and bolt kit. |
| \$15 kit | Includes: 2x 20mm spacers with fitting instructions. |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| V | v | |

Comfort

Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen), comfort spring rate Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927800C \$1,940 kit | OASU927800C-ADJ \$2,030 kit | $oxed{T}$ | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | Т | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178012 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Trail

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927800T \$1,940 kit | OASU927800T-ADJ \$2,030 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178001 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Expedition

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 400kg load)
Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU927800E \$2,040 kit | OASU927800E-ADJ \$2,130 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178002 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift: 50mm rear (@ approx 600kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | |
| OASU927800H \$2,090 kit | OASU927800H-ADJ \$2,180 kit | | |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * | |
| 1x OASU210025K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1178010 (leaf springs) 1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit) 1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit) | 2x OASU2500043 (pins) 2x OASU2400056 (shackles) | |

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

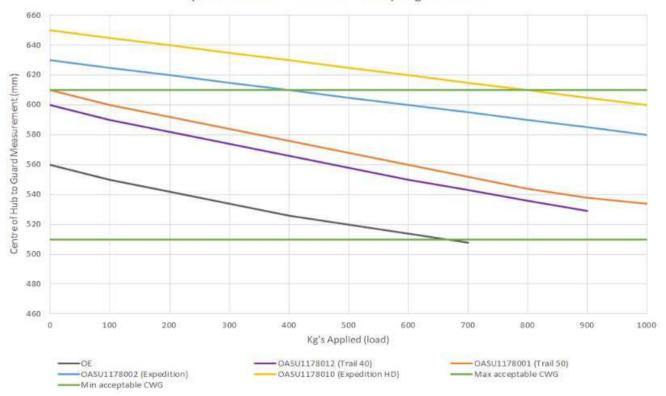
| RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES | | |
|--|--|--|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear Parts included: | | |
| OASU4270004 \$185 kit | 2x (160mm jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | |





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1178012 | Trail - 40mm lift comfort (approx unladen) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| Loof Springs | OASU1178001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1178002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |

Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|----------------------------|---|-----|--|
| | OASU0160014 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | | | Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| | OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160031 (long travel) 2 \$175 ea. | | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. |
| | | | Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0165031-ADJ (long travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160015 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or |
| | OASU0165015-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| | OASU0160032 (longer travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| | OASU0165032-ADJ (longer travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954001 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. Suits: TLC78 Series V8 models & 2007+ 6CYL models (overseas). |
| | OASU1070001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen) Suits front height correction for bar & winch with oem rear leaf. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1070002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits lift with oem bumper or bullbar. |
| | OASU1070003 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits lift with heavy steel bullbar and winch combination. |
| | OASU1178012 | 2 | Comfort - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | \$575 ea. OASU1178001 \$575 ea. | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1178002 | | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) |
| Leai Spilliys | \$625 ea. | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | Ψ0=0 σα. | | o primary 12 decemany |

OASU4270004

\$185 pr.

1





| 2007 + | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS | | |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210025K \$200 kit OASU2384002 | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes. Must be used with Outback Armour shackles & pins. Suits leaf springs: OASU1178001 & OASU1178012 | | |
| U-bolts | \$15 ea. | 4 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 235 L Suits leaf springs: OASU1178002 & OASU1178010 | | |
| O-DOILS | OASU2384004 \$15 ea. | 4 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 245 L | | |
| | | -boits na | ardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. | | |
| Pins | OASU2500043 \$35 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. | | |
| Shackles | OASU2400056 \$50 ea. | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins. Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. | | |
| | ACCESSORY | ITEMS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS | | |
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). | | |
| | OASU3322007 \$40 each | 2 | Rear Sway Bar Link 20mm longer than oem. Suits vehicles with rear sway bars and longer travel shock absorbers OASU0160032. 2x required. | | |
| | OASU3770001 \$5 kit | 1 | Brake Bias Spacer Kit Corrects proportioning valve position for correct braking application at lifted suspension heights. | | |
| Correction Components | OASU3770002 \$5 kit | 1 | Handbrake Cable Bracket Kit Provides extra clearance between the left rear shock absorber and the handbrake cable. | | |
| | OASU3770005 \$30 kit | 1 | Front ABS Bracket Kit Repositions front ABS lines to avoid stretching when articulating. | | |
| | OASU3322006 \$20 kit | 1 | Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit Eliminates front drive shaft and sway bar contact. ** This spacer kit must be used with shock absorber part number OASU0160031. | | |
| Cail Spring Spaces | OASU2130217 \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 10mm, polyurethane | | |
| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2130216 \$105 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane | | |
| | OASU3770003 \$15 kit | 1 | Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop Spacer Kit Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression | | |
| Bump Stops | OASU3770004 \$25 kit | 1 | Front Chassis Bump Stop Spacer Kit Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression | | |
| | 1 | | | | |

Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets)





| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT |
|----------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS |

Lift front: 25mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

Trail Kit A (V8 & V6)

OASU91780TA OASU91780TA-ADJ \$760 kit \$850 kit

2x OASU0160014 (shocks) 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks)

1 pair OASU1070001 (coil springs) 1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kit "OASU3770003" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC78 Series V8 models & 2007+ V6 models (overseas).

Expedition Kit A (V8 & V6)

2x OASU0160031 (shocks)

OASU91780EA

\$810 kit

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)
Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU91780EA-ADJ \$900 kit | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070002 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC78 Series V8 models & 2007+ V6 models (overseas).

Expedition HD Kit A (V8 & V6)

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU91780HA \$875 kit | OASU91780HA-ADJ \$965 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070003 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC78 Series V8 models & 2007+ V6 models (overseas).

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Caster Correction Kit | Parts included: |
|-------------------------------|---|
| OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. |
| Ψ200 ΚΙΙ | includes. 4x rubber busiles with litting instructions. |
| Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop | |
| Spacer Kit | Parts included: |
| OASU3770003 | 2x Nylon spacers and bolt kit. |
| \$15 kit | Includes: 2x 20mm spacers with fitting instructions. |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| V | V | |

Comfort

Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen), comfort spring rate Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927800C \$1,940 kit | OASU927800C-ADJ \$2,030 kit | $oxed{T}$ | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | Т | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178012 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Trail

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927800T \$1,940 kit | OASU927800T-ADJ \$2,030 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178001 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Expedition

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 400kg load)
Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OASU927800E | OASU927800E-ADJ | |
| \$2,040 kit | \$2,130 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178002 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400056 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.





| | OLIODENOLONI IZITO DE AD | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | |
| v | v | | | |
| | | Lift: 50mm rear (@ approx 600kg load) | | |
| Expedition HD | | Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | |
| OASU927800H | OASU927800H-ADJ | | | |
| \$2,090 kit | \$2,180 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | | | |
| * kit prices inc | clude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | | |
| 1x OASU210025K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1178010 (leaf springs) 1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit) 1x OASU3770002 (bandbrake kit) | 2x OASU2500043 (pins) 2x OASU2400056 (shackles) | | |

Tx OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

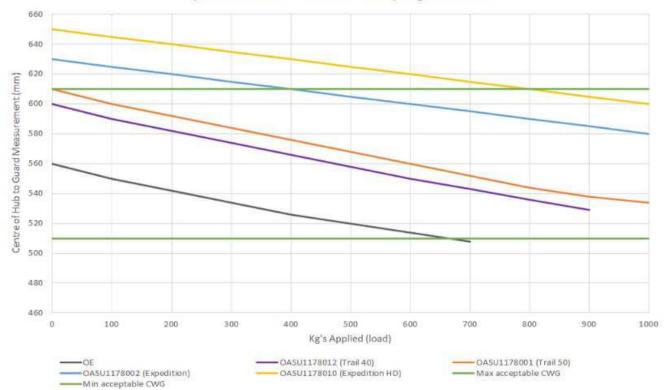
| RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES | | |
|--|--|--|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear Parts included: | | |
| OASU4270004 \$185 kit | 2x (160mm jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | |





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| | OASU1178012 | Trail - 40mm lift comfort (approx unladen) |
| | | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Leaf Springs | UASU1176001 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| Lear Springs | OASU1178002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) |
| | | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) |
| | UA301176010 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |

Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------|---|-----|--|
| | OASU0160014 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | | | Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| | OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160031 (long travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. |
| | OASU0165031-ADJ (long travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0160015 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0165015-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| | OASU0160032 (longer travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| | OASU0165032-ADJ (longer travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954002 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. Suits: TLC78 Series 6CYL models up to 2007. |
| | OASU1070001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen) Suits front height correction for bar & winch with oem rear leaf. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1070002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits lift with oem bumper or bullbar. |
| | OASU1070003 \$325 pr. OASU1178012 | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits lift with heavy steel bullbar and winch combination. Comfort - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | \$575 ea. OASU1178001 | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Leaf Springs | \$575 ea. OASU1178002 \$625 ea. | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 \$650 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |

OASU3322006

\$20 kit

OASU2130217

\$35 ea.

OASU2130216

\$105 ea.

OASU3770003

\$15 kit

OASU3770004

\$25 kit

OASU4270004

\$185 pr.

Coil Spring Spacers

Bump Stops

1

2

2

1

1

1





Eliminates front drive shaft and sway bar contact. ** This spacer kit

must be used with shock absorber part number OASU0160031.

Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock

Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock

Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets)

Front - 10mm, polyurethane

Front - 30mm, polyurethane

Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop Spacer Kit

Front Chassis Bump Stop Spacer Kit

absorbers from damage at full compression..

absorbers from damage at full compression..

| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | - | |
| Leaf Spring | OASU210025K | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes. |
| Bush Kit | \$200 kit | ' | Must be used with Outback Armour shackles & pins. |
| | OASU2384002 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178001 |
| | \$15 ea. | 7 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 235 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2384004 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178002 & OASU1178010 |
| | \$15 ea. | 7 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 245 L |
| | ** All u | ı-bolts h | ardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| Pins | OASU2500043 | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| | \$35 ea. | | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| Shackles | | OASU2400058 Greasable, hardened steel pins. | |
| \$50 ea. | | | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| | ACCESSORY | ITEMS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). |
| | OASU3322007 | | Rear Sway Bar Link |
| | \$40 each | 2 | 20mm longer than oem. Suits vehicles with rear sway bars and longer travel shock absorbers OASU0160032. 2x required. |
| | OASU3770001 | | Brake Bias Spacer Kit |
| | \$5 kit | 1 | Corrects proportioning valve position for correct braking application at lifted suspension heights. |
| 0 | OACH2770000 | | Handbrake Cable Bracket Kit |
| Correction Components | \$5 kit | OASU3770002 \$5 kit | Provides extra clearance between the left rear shock absorber and the handbrake cable. |
| | OASU3770005 | 1 | Front ABS Bracket Kit |
| | | 1 | |
| | \$30 kit | | Repositions front ABS lines to avoid stretching when articulating. |





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | |
| | | Lift front: 25mm (approx unladen) | |

Trail Kit B (6CYL pre 2007)

Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| OASU91790TB \$760 kit | OASU91790TB-ADJ \$850 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160014 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070001 (coil springs) 1x OASU0954002 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kit "OASU3770003" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series 6CYL models up to 2007.

Expedition Kit B (6CYL pre 2007)

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)
Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU91790EB | OASU91790EB-ADJ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$810 kit | \$900 kit |
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070002 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954002 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series 6CYL models up to 2007.

Exped HD Kit B (6CYL pre 2007)

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU91790HB \$875 kit | OASU91790HB-ADJ \$965 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070003 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954002 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series 6CYL models up to 2007.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Caster Correction Kit | Parts included: |
|-----------------------|---|
| OASU210100K | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) |
| \$200 kit | Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. |





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | |
| v | V | | |

Comfort

Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen), comfort spring rate Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927900C \$1,940 kit | OASU927900C-ADJ \$2,030 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178012 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Trail

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927900T \$1,940 kit | OASU927900T-ADJ \$2,030 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178001 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Expedition

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 400kg load) Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU927900E \$2,040 kit | OASU927900E-ADJ \$2,130 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178002 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| Expedition HD | (| Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 600kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU927900H \$2,090 kit | OASU927900H-ADJ \$2,180 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * |
| 1x OASU210025K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1178010 (leaf springs) 1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit) | 2x OASU2500043 (pins) 2x OASU2400058 (shackles) |

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

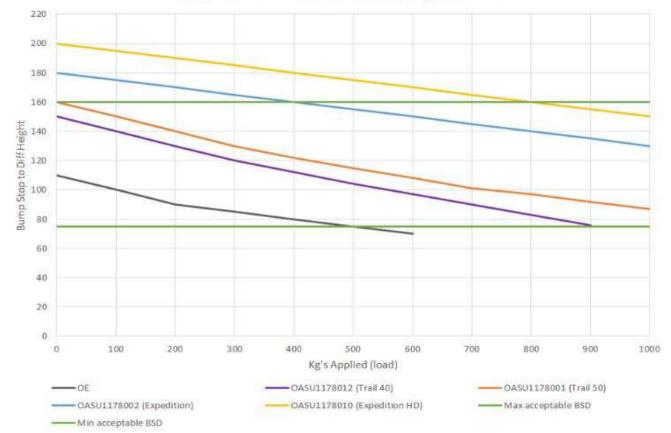
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES |
|--------------------------|--|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: |
| OASU4270004 \$185 kit | 2x (160mm jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. |

2000 - 2006



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| | OASU1178012 | Trail - 40mm lift comfort (approx unladen) |
| | 0/10011/0012 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Leaf Springs | CAGG1170001 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| Lear Springs | OASU1178002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) |
| | | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) |
| | OA301170010 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |

Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | OASU0160014 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160031 (long travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0165031-ADJ (long travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Must be used with coil springs OASU1070002 or OASU1070003. Must use Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit OASU3322006. |
| | OASU0160015 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165015-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| (rear) | OASU0160032 (longer travel) \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| | OASU0165032-ADJ (longer travel) \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954001 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. Suits: TLC78 Series V8 models & 2007+ 6CYL models (overseas). |
| | OASU1070001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen) Suits front height correction for bar & winch with oem rear leaf. |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1070002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits lift with oem bumper or bullbar. |
| . , | OASU1070003 \$325 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits lift with heavy steel bullbar and winch combination. |
| | OASU1178012 \$575 ea. OASU1178001 | 2 | Comfort - 40mm lift (approx unladen) 8 primary + 2 secondary Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Leaf Springs | \$575 ea. OASU1178002 \$625 ea. | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 \$650 ea. | 2 af sprin | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |

Correction

Components

Coil Spring Spacers

Bump Stops

OASU3770002

\$5 kit

OASU3770005

\$30 kit

OASU3322006

\$20 kit

OASU2130217

\$35 ea.

OASU2130216

\$105 ea.

OASU3770003

\$15 kit

OASU3770004

\$25 kit

OASU4270004

\$185 pr.

1

1

1

2

2

1

1

1

| 2007 - 2016 | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
| | | | |
| Leaf Spring | OASU210025K | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes. |
| Bush Kit | \$200 kit | ' | Must be used with Outback Armour shackles & pins. |
| | OASU2384002 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178001 |
| | \$15 ea. | 4 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 235 L |
| U-bolts | OASU2384004 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178002 & OASU1178010 |
| | \$15 ea. | 4 | M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 245 L |
| | | -bolts ha | ardened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| OASI 12500043 | | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel |
| Pins | \$35 ea. | 2 | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| Shackles OASU240005 | | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins. |
| Shackles | \$50 ea. | 2 | Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| | ACCESSORY | ITEMS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). |
| | OASU3322007 | | Rear Sway Bar Link |
| | \$40 each | 2 | 20mm longer than oem. Suits vehicles with rear sway bars and longer travel shock absorbers OASU0160032. 2x required. |
| | OASU3770001 | | Brake Bias Spacer Kit |
| | \$5 kit | | Corrects proportioning valve position for correct braking application at lifted suspension heights. |

Handbrake Cable Bracket Kit

the handbrake cable. Front ABS Bracket Kit

Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit

Front - 10mm, polyurethane

Front - 30mm, polyurethane

Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop Spacer Kit

Front Chassis Bump Stop Spacer Kit

absorbers from damage at full compression..

absorbers from damage at full compression..

Provides extra clearance between the left rear shock absorber and

Repositions front ABS lines to avoid stretching when articulating.

Eliminates front drive shaft and sway bar contact. ** This spacer

Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock

Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock

Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets)

kit must be used with shock absorber part number OASU0160031.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| V | v | |

Lift front: 25mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

Trail Kit A (V8 & V6)

OASU91790TA OASU91790TA-ADJ
\$760 kit \$850 kit

2x OASU0160014 (shocks) 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks)

1 pair OASU1070001 (coil springs) 1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kit "OASU3770003" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series V8 models & 2007+ V6 models (overseas).

Expedition Kit A (V8 & V6)

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen)
Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU91790EA | OASU91790EA-ADJ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$810 kit | \$900 kit |
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070002 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series V8 models & 2007+ V6 models (overseas).

Exped HD Kit A (V8 & V6)

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU91790HA \$875 kit | OASU91790HA-ADJ \$965 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160031 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165031-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070003 (coil springs)

1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.)

1x OASU3770005 (ABS bracket kit)

1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series V8 models & 2007+ V6 models (overseas).

| Caster Correction Kit | Parts included: |
|-----------------------|---|
| OASU210100K | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) |
| \$200 kit | Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| V | V | |

Comfort

Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen), comfort spring rate Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927900C \$1,940 kit | OASU927900C-ADJ \$2,030 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178012 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Trail

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927900T \$1,940 kit | OASU927900T-ADJ \$2,030 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178001 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Expedition

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 400kg load) Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OOE OASU927900E-ADJ \$2,130 kit |
|------------------------------------|
| 60032 (shocks) 2x OASU0165032-AD |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts)

2x OASU1178002 (leaf springs)
1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit)
1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

2x OASU2500043 (pins)
2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.





| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | | |
| Expedition HD | , | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 600kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | |
| OASU927900H \$2,090 kit | OASU927900H-ADJ \$2,180 kit | | |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | ASU0160032 (shocks) 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | | |
| * kit prices incl | ude shock absorbers listed above plus th | e following parts * | |
| 1x OASU210025K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1178010 (leaf springs) 1x OASU3770001 (brake bias kit) | 2x OASU2500043 (pins) 2x OASU2400058 (shackles) | |

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)

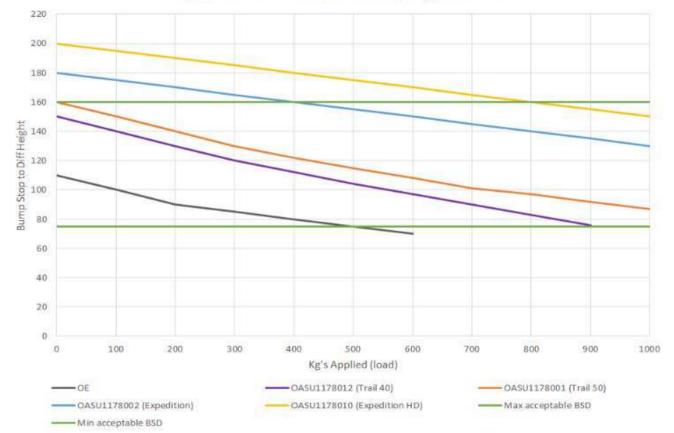
| RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear Parts included: | | | |
| OASU4270004 \$185 kit | 2x (160mm jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | |

2007 - 2016



| PRODUCT | PART NO. DETAILS | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|--|
| | OASU1178012 | Trail - 40mm lift comfort (approx unladen) | |
| | 07001170012 | 8 primary + 2 secondary | |
| | OASU1178001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) | |
| Leaf Springs | OA301176001 | 8 primary + 2 secondary | |
| Lear Springs | OASU1178002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) | |
| | | 8 primary + 2 secondary | |
| | OASU1178010 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) | |
| | OA301170010 | 8 primary + 2 secondary | |

Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.



2017 + (models with new chassis design & DPF)

| 2400044 | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| 0160014 5 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers included. Steel shroud. |
| OASU0165014-ADJ \$220 ea. | | Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Must be used with "Trail" coil spring OASU1070001. |
| | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Shock absorber length suits vehicles with rear sway bars or airbags (shorter length than the OASU0160032 part). |
| r travel) | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| r travel) | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot incl. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars. |
| | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes and tapered pins included. Steel shroud. Suits: TLC78 Series V8 models & 2007+ 6CYL models (overseas) |
| | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen) Suits front height correction for bar & winch with oem rear leaf. |
| 1070002 60 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen) Suits lift with oem bumper or bullbar. |
| 25 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) Suits lift with heavy steel bullbar and winch combination. Comfort - 40mm lift (approx unladen) |
| 5 ea. 1178001 | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| 1178002 | 2 | 8 primary + 2 secondary Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| 1178010 0 ea. | 2 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes. Must be used with Outback Armour shackles & pins. |
| 2384002 | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178001 M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 235 L |
| 5 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1178002 & OASU1178010 M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 245 L |
| | olts hard | dened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |
| | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| 2400058 | 2 | Greasable, hardened steel pins. Must be used with Outback Armour bush kit. |
| | 20 ea. 20 ea. 20 ea. 20 160015 25 ea. 20 ea. 21 travel) 20 ea. 20 ea. 21 178012 25 ea. 21 178012 25 ea. 21 178010 25 ea. 21 178010 26 ea. 21 178010 27 ea. 28 ea. | 20 ea. 2 20160015 25 ea. 2 20160032 20 ea. 3 25 ea. 3 20 ea. 3 20 ea. 3 20 ea. 3 20 ea. 3 21 er travel) 2 21 ea. 3 22 ea. 3 23 ea. 3 25 pr. 3 26 ea. 3 27 ea. 3 28 ea. 3 29 ea. 3 20 ea. 3 20 ea. 4 21 ea. 3 21 ea. 3 22 ea. 3 23 ea. 3 24 ea. 3 25 ea. 3 26 ea. 3 27 ea. 3 28 ea. 3 38 ea. 3 |



2017 + (models with new chassis design & DPF)

| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|
| | ACCESSORY | ITEMS | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). |
| | OASU3322007 \$40 each | 2 | Rear Sway Bar Link 20mm longer than oem. Suits vehicles with rear sway bars and longer travel shock absorbers OASU0160032. 2x required. |
| Correction | OASU3770002 \$5 kit | 1 | Handbrake Cable Bracket Kit Provides extra clearance between the left rear shock absorber and the handbrake cable. |
| Components | OASU3770009 \$30 kit | 1 | Front ABS Bracket Kit (Single Cab 2017+) Repositions front ABS lines to avoid stretching when articulating. |
| | OASU3322006 \$20 kit | 1 | Front Sway Bar Spacer Kit Eliminates front drive shaft and sway bar contact. ** This spacer kit must be used with shock absorber part number OASU0160031. |
| Cail Caving Casses | OASU2130217 \$35 ea. | 2 | Front - 10mm, polyurethane |
| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2130216 \$105 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU3770003 \$15 kit | 1 | Front Coil Spring Jounce Stop Spacer Kit Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression |
| Bump Stops | OASU3770004 \$25 kit | 1 | Front Chassis Bump Stop Spacer Kit Spaces the bump stop down to provide protection for shock absorbers from damage at full compression |
| | OASU4270004 \$185 pr. | 1 | Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets) |



2017 + (models with new chassis design & DPF)

| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | | | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift front: 25mm (approx unladen) es with oem bumper or light front loads | | | | | |

²x OASU0160014 (shocks) 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks)

OASU917901T-ADJ

* kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts * 1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.) 1 pair OASU1070001 (coil springs)

\$900 kit

1x OASU3770009 (ABS bracket kit) 1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kit "OASU3770003" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series V8 models & 2017+ (models with new chassis design & DPF).

Expedition

\$810 kit

OASU917901E

2x OASU0160014 (shocks)

OASU917901T

\$810 kit

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| | Ouito | VCITIOICS | AAICII | a steel | Danbai | 01 | mediam | 110111 100 | iuo |
|----------------|-------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|----|--------|------------|-----|
| OASU917901E-AD | J | | | | | | | | |
| \$900 kit | | | | | | | | | |

²x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) * kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070002 (coil springs) 1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.) 1x OASU3770009 (ABS bracket kit) 1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series V8 models & 2017+ (models with new chassis design & DPF).

Expedition HD

Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU917901H \$875 kit | OASU917901H-ADJ \$965 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160014 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165014-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1070003 (coil springs) 1x OASU3322006 (sway bar spcr.) 1x OASU3770009 (ABS bracket kit) 1x OASU0954001 (steering damper)

Front bump stop spacer kits "OASU3770003" & "OASU3770004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Suits TLC79 Series V8 models & 2017+ (models with new chassis design & DPF).

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES Caster Correction Kit Parts included:

| Ouster Ourcetton Kit | Tatto moladed. |
|----------------------|---|
| OASU210100K | 1x OASU210100K (2 degree caster correction kit) |
| \$200 kit | Includes: 4x rubber bushes with fitting instructions. |
| | |





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | PERFORMANCE ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | | |
| V | V | | | | | |

Comfort

Lift rear: 40mm (approx unladen), comfort spring rate Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927900C \$1,935 kit | OASU927900C-ADJ \$2,025 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

 1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
 2x OASU1178012 (leaf springs)
 2x OASU2500043 (pins)

 4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)
 1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
 2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen)

Trail

Suits vehicles with light or occasional medium loads

| OASU927900T \$1,935 kit | OASU927900T-ADJ \$2,025 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

 1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
 2x OASU1178001 (leaf springs)
 2x OASU2500043 (pins)

 4x OASU2384002 (u-bolts)
 1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
 2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 400kg load)

Expedition

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| OASU927900E \$2,035 kit | OASU927900E-ADJ \$2,125 kit | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

 1x OASU210025K (bush kit)
 2x OASU1178002 (leaf springs)
 2x OASU2500043 (pins)

 4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts)
 1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit)
 2x OASU2400058 (shackles)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.



2017 + (models with new chassis design & DPF)

| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|---|---|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | |
| Expedition HD | • | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 600kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU927900H \$2,085 kit | OASU927900H-ADJ \$2,175 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160032 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165032-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus th | ne following parts * |
| 1x OASU210025K (bush kit) 4x OASU2384004 (u-bolts) | 2x OASU1178010 (leaf springs) 1x OASU3770002 (handbrake kit) | 2x OASU2500043 (pins) 2x OASU2400058 (shackles) |

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4270004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression. Longer travel shock absorber. Use extended sway bar links OASU3322007 on vehicles with rear sway bars.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

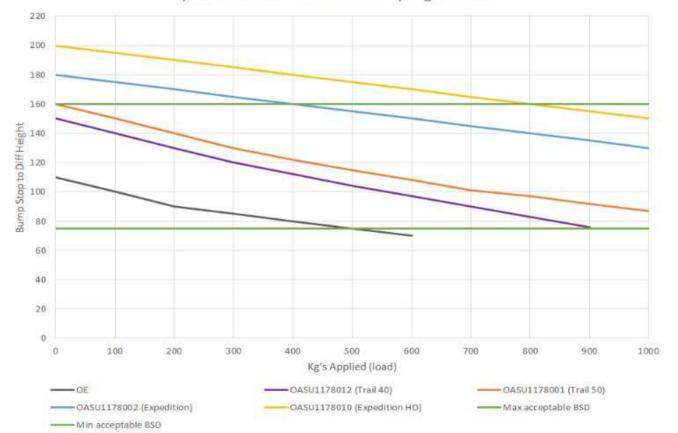
| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: |
|--------------------------|--|
| OASU4270004 \$185 kit | 2x (160mm jounce stops) Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. |



2017 + (models with new chassis design & DPF)

| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| | OASU1178012 | Trail - 40mm lift comfort (approx unladen) |
| | 0/10011/0012 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178001 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Leaf Springs | OA301176001 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| Lear Springs | OASU1178002 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) |
| | | 8 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1178010 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 600kg load) |
| | OA301170010 | 8 primary + 2 secondary |

Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series Leaf Spring Deflection



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 80-105 SERIES LIVE AXLE





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160016 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. 2" lift Complete set of rubber bushes & washers included. Steel shroud. |
| (front) | OASU0165016-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. 2" lift Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160017 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. 2" lift Complete set of rubber bushes & washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | OASU0165017-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. 2" lift Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Steering Damper | OASU0954002 \$150 ea. | 1 | 51mm twin tube foam cell construction. Complete set of bushes & tapered pins included. Steel shroud. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1010001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (front, pair) | OASU1010003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1010002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| | OASU1010004 \$275 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |
| | OASU1010006 \$390 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |

ACCESSORY ITEMS & CORRECTION COMPONENTS

| Caster Correction Bush Kits | OASU210100K \$200 kit | 1 | Rubber - 2 degree caster increase (set of 4). |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| | OASU2110209 \$40 ea. | 2 | Front - 10mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU2120210 \$55 ea. | 2 | Front - 20mm, polyurethane |
| Coil Spring Spacers | OASU2130211 \$75 ea. | 2 | Front - 30mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU2110212 \$40 ea. | 2 | Rear - 10mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU2115213 \$50 ea. | 2 | Rear - 15mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU2120214 \$75 ea. | 2 | Rear - 20mm, polyurethane |
| | OASU2130215 \$85 ea. | 2 | Rear - 30mm, polyurethane |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 80-105 SERIES LIVE AXLE





| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehicl | Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen) les with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU918000T \$760 kit | OASU918000T-ADJ \$850 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160016 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165016-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices includ | le shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| 1 pair OASU1010001 (coil springs) | 1x OASU0954002 (steering damper) | |
| Expedition | | Lift front: 50mm (@approx 100kg load) eel bullbar, winch or medium front loads |
| OASU918000E \$760 kit | OASU918000E-ADJ \$850 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160016 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165016-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices includ | le shock absorbers listed above plus the | e following parts * |
| 1 pair OASU1010003 (coil springs) | 1x OASU0954002 (steering damper) | |
| RF | ECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAD | ES |
| 115 | | |
| Caster Correction Front | Parts included: | |

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 80-105 SERIES LIVE AXLE

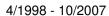




| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE V | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen | | |
| OASU928000T | OASU928000T-ADJ | | | |
| \$610 kit | \$700 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0160017 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165017-ADJ (shocks) | | | |
| * kit prices ind | clude shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1010002 (coil springs | 3) | | |
| Expedition OASU928000E \$625 kit | Suits vehicles with co OASU928000E-ADJ \$715 kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0160017 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165017-ADJ (shocks) | | | |
| , , | clude shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1010004 (coil springs | 5) | | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 300kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | |
| OASU928000H \$740 Kit | OASU928000H-ADJ \$830 Kit | | | |
| 2x OASU0160017 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165017-ADJ (shocks) | | | |
| * kit prices in | clude shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1010006 (coil springs | 3) | | |



TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 100 SERIES IFS





| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|--|---|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) Max CWG: 530 | OASU0160005 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) OAAV (coi | OASU0160038 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & washers included. Steel shroud. |
| | OAAV0160027 (coil-over) \$265 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & washers, coil spring, fitting kit and lower spherical bearing included. * Suits vehicles with permanent heavy rear loads. |
| Torsion Bars (pair) | OASU1211153 \$425 pr. | 1 | Trail / Expedition - Suits diesel, turbo diesel & 6cyl petrol. Increased rate, 1210mm length, 32mm diameter. |
| | OASU1211154 \$425 pr. | 1 | Trail / Expedition - Suits V8 petrol. Increased rate, 1160mm length, 32mm diameter. |
| | ** Torsion bars include lower control arm reinforcing brackets. | | |
| | OASU1010002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 50mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (pair) | OASU1010004 \$275 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (@ approx 100kg load) |
| | OASU1010006 \$390 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 50mm lift (@ approx 300kg load) |

OACHUOLOGO CONTROLOGO CONTROLOGO

| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm) |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Diff Drop Kit | OASU3211002 \$395 kit | 1 | 25mm, includes cross-member, bolts & spacers |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS8T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 8T/9M (2.66T - 4.00T) |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| Recovery Kits | OAQUICKSKLT | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Light Truck |
| | OACOMPSKLT | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Light Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |

^{**} Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

Notes:

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

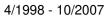
TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 100 SERIES IFS





| 4/1998 - 10/2007 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | |
| | · | | | | |
| Trail | Suite vel | Lift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) nicles with oem bumper or light front loads | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| OASU911000T \$350 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160005 (shocks) | | | | | |
| , | Note: Torsion bars not supplied with th | is kit. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expedition Vit A | Cuite un bisla a until | Lift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) | | | |
| Expedition Kit A | | steel bullbar, winch or medium front loads | | | |
| OASU911000EA | Not available for | | | | |
| \$775 kit | this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160005 (shocks) | | the fell accidence and the * | | | |
| " Kit prices in | clude shock absorbers listed above plus | | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1211153 (torsion bars | , | | | |
| No | te: Torsion bars suit TLC100 turbo diese | el models. | | | |
| | | Lift front: Torsion bar (height adjustable) | | | |
| Expedition Kit B | Suits vehicles with a | steel bullbar, winch or medium front loads | | | |
| OASU91100EB | Not available for | | | | |
| \$775 kit | this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160005 (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prid | ces include struts listed above plus the fo | ollowing parts * | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1211154 (torsion bars | s) | | | |
| N | lote: Torsion bars suit TLC100 V8 petrol | • | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | ADES | | | |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | | | | |
| OASU4210202 | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | - (CO / N/10OF) | | | |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm / M10x25mm). Highly recommended to be installed in all vehicles with bullbars. | | | | |
| | I riigiliy recommended to be installe | ou iii aii veilicles wilii bulibais. | | | |

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 100 SERIES IFS





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | |
| Trail | Suits ve | Lift rear: 50mm (approx unladen) chicles with light or occasional medium loads | | | |
| OASU921000T | Not available for | | | | |
| \$610 kit | this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160038 (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plu | us the following parts * | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1010002 (coil sprin | ias) | | | |
| OASU921000E \$625 kit 2x OASU0160038 (shocks) | Not available for this vehicle | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plu 1 pair OASU1010004 (coil sprin | | | | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 50mm (@ approx 300kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads | | | |
| OASU921000H \$740 kit | Not available for this vehicle | | | | |
| 2x OASU0160038 (shocks) | | | | | |
| * kit prices inclu | ude shock absorbers listed above plu | us the following parts * | | | |
| | 1 pair OASU1010006 (coil sprin | igs) | | | |



TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES



Diff Drop Kit

Strut Mount



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-----------------|---|-------|---|
| Struts | OASU0860002 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 565 | OASU0865002-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| | OASU0160038 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & washers included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165038-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| CHOCK ADSOLDERS | OAAV0160027 (coil-over) \$265 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers, coil spring and lower spherical bearing included. * Suits vehicles with permanent heavy rear loads. * Does not fit on vehicles with KDSS. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1020001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail/Exped - 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (front, pair) | OASU1020007 \$260 pr. | 1 | Exped HD- 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier spring rate. For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| | OASU1020002 \$275 pr. | 1 | Trail - 15mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs | OASU1020004 \$290 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 30mm lift (approx unladen) |
| (rear, pair) | OASU1020006 \$350 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 30mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| | OASU1020008 \$350 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 30mm lift (@ approx 350kg load) |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bumn Stone | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea. | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm) |
| Bump Stops | OASU4220004 \$185 kit | 1 | Rear - Rubber, extended progressive rate (2x 160mm) |

OASU3211003

\$185 kit
OASU0720003

\$80 ea.

25mm, includes bolts & spacers.

Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes.

1

2

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap OASS8T9M 1 Dynamic Snatch Strap - 8T/9M (2.66T - 4.00T) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKLT | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Light Truck | | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKLT | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Light Truck | | |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit | | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | | |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES





| 11/2007 + | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| | Lift front: 40mm (a | approx) height adjustable struts to 50mn |
| Frail & Expedition | · · | oem bumper, bullbar or light front loads |
| OASU912000T | OASU912000T-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860002 (struts) | 2x OASU0865002-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price: | s include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1020001 (coil springs) | |
| Coil spring s | seat spacers included with struts for hei | ght adjustment. |
| Expedition HD | | approx) height adjustable struts to 50mn steel bullbar, winch or heavy front load: |
| OASU912000H | OASU912000H-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860002 (struts) | 2x OASU0865002-ADJ (struts) | |
| * kit price: | s include struts listed above plus the foll | owing parts * |
| | 1x OASU1020007 (coil springs) | |
| Spring rate in | creased for heavy front bullbar and wind | ch combinations. |
| | seat spacers included with struts for heig | |
| | | |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load cles with oem bumper or light front load: |
| | | |
| OASU932000T \$880 pr. | OASU932000T-ADJ | |
| 2x OASU392000T (each) | \$1,080 pr. 2x OASU392000T-ADJ (each) | |
| · , , | led struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. |
| | <u> </u> | |
| | | t front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | Suits vehicles v | vith a steel bullbar or medium front load: |
| OASU932000E | OASU932000E-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU392000E (each) | 2x OASU392000E-ADJ (each) led struts include: struts, coil springs & t | lan maunta |
| Assemb | ned struts include. struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. |
| | Lift | front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | steel bullbar & winch or heavy front load |
| OASU932000H | OASU932000H-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU392000H (each) | 2x OASU392000H-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & t | op mounts. |
| | | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & LIDGE AL | DES |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAI | DES |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | DES |
| | | |

TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES





| SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | | | | | |
| Trail | Suits v | Lift rear: 15mm (approx unladen ehicles with light or occasional medium loads | | | | |
| OASU922000T | OASU922000T-ADJ | | | | | |

²x OASU0160038 (shocks) 2x OASU0165038-ADJ (shocks)

\$715 kit

* kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts * 1 pair OASU1020002 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4220004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Lift rear: 30mm (approx unladen)

Expedition

\$625 kit

Suits vehicles with constant medium or occasional heavy loads

| • | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| OASU922000E | OASU922000E-ADJ | |
| \$640 kit | \$730 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160038 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165038-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1020004 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4220004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Expedition HD

Lift rear: 30mm (@ approx 150kg load)
Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

| =xpountion 112 | | Caits veriloies with constant neavy loads |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| OASU922000H \$700 kit | OASU922000H-ADJ \$790 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160038 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165038-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1020006 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4220004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

Expedition XHD

Lift rear: 30mm (@ approx 350kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads

| | | santo vorniolos mun contetant noavy loado |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| OASU922000X | OASU922000X-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$790 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160038 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165038-ADJ (shocks) | |

^{*} kit prices include shock absorbers listed above plus the following parts *

1 pair OASU1020008 (coil springs)

Rear bump stop kit "OASU4220004" highly recommended to reduce risk of component damage at full compression.

RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| Jounce Stop Kit - Rear | Parts included: | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| OASU4220004 \$185 kit | 2x 160mm jounce stops Rubber, extended progressive rate (160mm, bonded brackets). Highly recommended for all vehicles with heavy rear loads. | | |



120 Series: (12/2002 - 8/2009)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Struts | OASU0860003 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865003-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160028 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| SHOCK ADSOIDERS | OASU0165028-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1015003 \$260 pr. OASU1015005 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier rate coil for vehicles with added accessories including bullbars, winches & dual battery systems. |
| (front, pair) | | 1 | Exped HD - 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier rate coil for heavy bullbar & winch applications. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015007 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail KDSS - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) These coils must be used on all vehicles fitted with KDSS. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1015004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| | OASU1015006 \$330 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 350kg load) |
| | ACCESSORY IT | EMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Stops | OASU4210102 \$27.50 ea | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate (60mm/M10x25mm) |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

OASU0712001

\$80 ea.

2

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

washers and bushes.

Suits FJ Cruiser 12 Series. Supplied with all required nuts,

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide. | | | | |

Notes:

Strut Mount

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

120 Series: (12/2002 - 8/2009)



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | | | |
| v | v | | | | |

Trail Lift front: 35mm (approx) height adjustable struts to 50mm

| OASU911501T \$700 kit | OASU911501T-ADJ \$900 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads.

Expedition Lift front: 50mm (approx) height adjustable struts to 50mm

| OASU911501E | OASU911501E-ADJ | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015003 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment. Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads.

| Expedition HD | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 100kg load) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| OASU911501H | OASU911501H-ADJ | |
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015005 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment. Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads.

120 Series: (12/2002 - 8/2009)



| 120 Series: (12/2002 - 8/2009) | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS v | |
| | 1 | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | | eles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU931201T | OASU931201T-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391201T (each) | 2x OASU391201T-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & to | op mounts. |
| | l ift | front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load |
| ° Assembled Struts - Exped | | ith a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU931201E | OASU931201E-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391201E (each) | 2x OASU391201E-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & to | op mounts. |
| | Lift f | ront: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | teel bullbar & winch or heavy front load |
| OASU931201H | OASU931201H-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391201H (each) | 2x OASU391201H-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & to | op mounts. |
| _ | | |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRAD | DES |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | |
| OASU4210202 | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | 60mm / M10v0Emm) |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate (Highly recommended to be installed | , |
| | ringing recommended to be installed | iii aii voindies witii bulibais. |

120 Series: (12/2002 - 8/2009)



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) les with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU921501T \$610 kit | OASU921501T-ADJ \$700 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices ind | clude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load) stant medium or occasional heavy loads |
| OASU921501E \$610 kit | OASU921501E-ADJ \$700 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices ind | clude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015004 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 350kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU921501H \$680 kit | OASU921501H-ADJ \$770 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices ind | clude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015006 (coil springs) | |

150 Series: (8/2009 +)



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Struts | OASU0860003 \$220 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0865003-ADJ \$320 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0160028 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes included. Steel shroud. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0165028-ADJ \$220 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 65mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| | OASU1015001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1015003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 50mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier rate coil for vehicles with added accessories including bullbars, winches & dual battery systems. |
| (front, pair) | OASU1015005 \$260 pr. | 1 | Exped HD - 40mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) Heavier rate coil for heavy bullbar & winch applications. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015007 \$260 pr. | | Trail KDSS - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 50mm) These coils must be used on all vehicles fitted with KDSS. Springs seat spacers supplied with struts to adjust ride height. |
| | OASU1015002 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) |
| Coil Springs (rear, pair) | OASU1015004 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| | OASU1015006 \$330 pr. | 1 | Expedition HD - 35mm lift (@ approx 350kg load) |
| | ACCESSORY IT | TEMS 8 | & CORRECTION COMPONENTS |
| Bump Ctone | OASU4210102 | 2 | Front - Rubber, extended progressive rate |
| Bump Stops | \$27.50 ea | 4 | (60mm/M10x25mm) |

^{*} Ride heights approximates only, with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

OASU0715002

\$80 ea.

Supplied with all required nuts, washers and bushes.

2

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit |

** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

Notes:

Stut Mount

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

150 Series: (8/2009 +)



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | |
| v | v | | |

Lift front: 35mm (approx) height adjustable struts to 50mm Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

Trail

| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| \$700 kit | \$900 kit | |
| OASU911501T | OASU911501T-ADJ | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

Expedition

Lift front: 50mm (approx unladen) height adjustable struts to 50mm Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU911501E OASU91150 \$700 kit \$900 kit |
|--|
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) 2x OASU086 |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015003 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

Expedition HD

Lift front: 40mm (@ approx 100kg load) height adjustable struts to 50mm Suits vehicles with a steel bullbar, winch or heavy front loads

| OASU911501H \$700 kit | OASU911501H-ADJ \$900 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0860003 (struts) | 2x OASU0865003-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1015005 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

150 Series: (8/2009 +)



| 150 Series. (6/2009 +) | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | |
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| | | Lift front: 50mm (@ approx 0-50kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Trail | Suits veh | nicles with oem bumper or light front loads |
| OASU931501T | OASU931501T-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391501T (each) | 2x OASU391501T-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | | ift front: FOmm (@ opprov FO 100kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped | | ift front: 50mm (@ approx 50-100kg load with a steel bullbar or medium front loads |
| OASU931501E | OASU931501E-ADJ | With a steer ballbar of friedram from loads |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391501E (each) | 2x OASU391501E-ADJ (each) | |
| , , | oled struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | | |
| | | t front: 50mm (@ approx 100-150kg load |
| Assembled Struts - Exped HD | | steel bullbar & winch or heavy front loads |
| OASU931501H | OASU931501H-ADJ | |
| \$880 pr. | \$1,080 pr. | |
| 2x OASU391501H (each) | 2x OASU391501H-ADJ (each) | |
| Assemb | led struts include: struts, coil springs & | top mounts. |
| | RECOMMENDED OPTIONS & UPGRA | ADEC |
| Jounce Stop Kit - Front | Parts included: | ADES |
| Journe Stop Kit - Florit | | |
| OASU4210202 | 2x OASU4210102 (jounce stops) | (60mm / M10v2Emm) |
| \$55 kit | Rubber, extended progressive rate Highly recommended to be installed. | ' |
| | ringing recommended to be installed | tu iii aii vetiicies wilii buiibais. |

150 Series: (8/2009 +)



| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen |
| OASU921501T \$610 kit | OASU921501T-ADJ \$700 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015002 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with co | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load |
| OASU921501E \$610 kit | OASU921501E-ADJ \$700 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus t | he following parts * |
| | 1 pair OASU1015004 (coil springs) | |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 350kg load Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU921501H | OASU921501H-ADJ | |
| \$680 kit | \$770 kit | |
| 2x OASU0160028 (shocks) | 2x OASU0165028-ADJ (shocks) | ho following parts * |
| KIL prices inc | lude shock absorbers listed above plus t 1 pair OASU1015006 (coil springs) | |

4/2010 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Struts | OASU0864004 \$235 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Spacer ring adjustable height spring seat. Additional piston rod jounce stop included. |
| Max CWG: 560 | OASU0850007-ADJ \$250 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Threaded variable height spring seat. Dust boot included. |
| Charle Abasebaya | OASU0154008 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 54mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers | OASU0150008-ADJ \$200 ea. | 2 | Adjustable Internal Bypass - 50mm twin tube. Dust boot included. |
| Coil Springs | OASU1027001 \$260 pr. | 1 | Trail - 25mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 45mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. |
| (pair) | OASU1027003 \$260 pr. | 1 | Expedition - 35mm lift (approx unladen, adj. struts to 45mm) For vehicles with added accessories, use the supplied spacer rings on struts to retain vehicle ride height. Suits bullbars, winches. |
| | OASU1127001 \$375 ea. | 2 | Trail - 35mm lift (approx unladen) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1127002 \$385 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Leaf Springs | OASU1127003 \$415 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1127004 \$430 ea. | 2 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 650kg load) 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | ** Refer le | af sprin | g graph following for approximate deflections under load. |
| Leaf Spring Bush Kit | OASU210026K \$300 kit | 1 | 12 polyurethane bushes & 6 inner tubes |
| U-bolts | OASU2384001 \$15 ea. | 4 | Suits leaf springs: OASU1127001, OASU1127002, OASU1127003 & OASU1127004 M14 x 84 ID (RND) x 215 L |
| | ** All u-bo | olts hard | dened steel, rolled threads, deep nuts & spring washers. |

^{*} Ride heights approximate only, based on standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load, unless otherwise stated.

RECOMMENDED RECOVERY GEAR

| Snatch Strap | OASS6T9M | 1 | Dynamic Snatch Strap - 6T/9M (2.00T - 3.00T) | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|
| | OAQUICKSKST | 1 | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| Recovery Kits | OACOMPSKST | 1 | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | |
| | OAWINCHKIT | 1 | Winch Utility Kit | |
| ** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide | | | | |

** Complete range of Outback Armour recovery gear available at rear of this guide.

Notes:

^{*} Outback Armour recommend that a minimum of two thirds of the original suspension travel in each direction is retained for optimal performance and durability.

4/2010 +

Trail



| SUSPENSION KITS - FRONT | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS | | |
| V | V | | |

Lift front: 35mm (approx) height adjustable struts to 45mm Suits vehicles with oem bumper or light front loads

| - | 00.10 10.11 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| OASU912700T \$730 kit | OASU912700T-ADJ \$760 kit | |
| 2x OASU0864004 (struts) | 2x OASU0850007-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1027001 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.

Expedition & Expedition HD

Lift front: 35mm (approx) height adjustable struts to 45mm Suits vehicles with steel bullbar or medium front loads

| OASU912700E \$730 kit | OASU912700E-ADJ \$760 kit | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2x OASU0864004 (struts) | 2x OASU0850007-ADJ (struts) | |

^{*} kit prices include struts listed above plus the following parts *

1x OASU1027003 (coil springs)

Coil spring seat spacers included with struts for height adjustment.



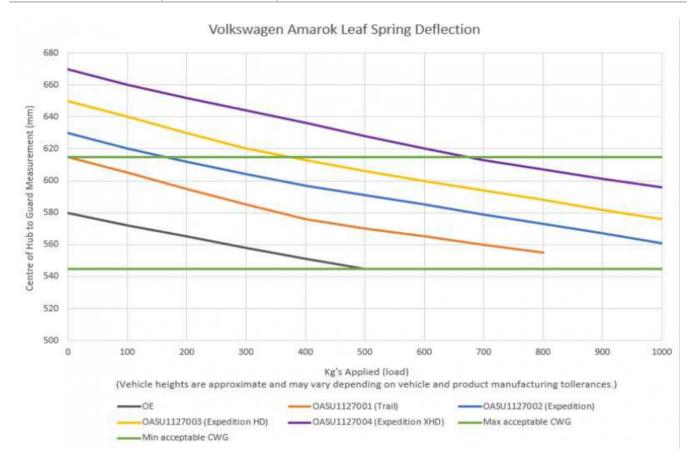


| | SUSPENSION KITS - REAR | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE v | ADJ. INTERNAL BYPASS V | |
| Trail | Suits vehic | Lift rear: 35mm (approx unladen) cles with light or occasional medium loads |
| OASU922700T | OASU922700T-ADJ | |
| \$1,460 kit | \$1,510 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154008 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150008-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices includ | le shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * |
| 1x OASU210026K (bush kit) | 2x OASU1127001 (leaf springs) | 4x OASU2384001 (u-bolts) |
| Expedition | Suits vehicles with co | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 150kg load) |
| OASU922700E \$1,480 kit | OASU922700E-ADJ \$1,530 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154008 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150008-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices includ | le shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * |
| 1x OASU210026K (bush kit) | 2x OASU1127002 (leaf springs) | 4x OASU2384001 (u-bolts) |
| Expedition HD | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 400kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU922700H \$1,540 kit | OASU922700H-ADJ \$1,590 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154008 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150008-ADJ (shocks) | |
| * kit prices includ | le shock absorbers listed above plus | the following parts * |
| 1x OASU210026K (bush kit) | 2x OASU1127003 (leaf springs) | 4x OASU2384001 (u-bolts) |
| Expedition XHD | | Lift rear: 35mm (@ approx 650kg load) Suits vehicles with constant heavy loads |
| OASU922700X | OASU922700X-ADJ | |
| \$1,570 kit | \$1,620 kit | |
| 2x OASU0154008 (shocks) | 2x OASU0150008-ADJ (shocks) | |
| · | le shock absorbers listed above plus | |
| 1x OASU210026K (bush kit) | 2x OASU1127004 (leaf springs) | 4x OASU2384001 (u-bolts) |

4/2010 +



| PRODUCT | PART NO. | DETAILS |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| | OASU1127001 | Trail - 35mm lift (unladen) |
| | 0/100112/001 | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1127002 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 150kg load) |
| Leaf Springs | OAGG1127002 | 4 primary + 2 secondary |
| Lear Springs | OASU1127003 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 400kg load) |
| | OA301127003 | 5 primary + 2 secondary |
| | OASU1127004 | Expedition - 35mm lift (@ approx 650kg load) |
| | UA301127004 | 5 primary + 2 secondary |



^{*} CWG (Centre Wheel to Guard) measured from centre of wheel to under-side of guard.

Notes:

^{*} Max/Min Acceptable CWG are shown as a recommended guideline only.

^{*} CWG Heights approximate only, based on a standard dual cab style-side ute with no additional load.

SUSPENSION SPARE PARTS & ADDITIONAL LINES

Toyota Hilux IFS (Pre 2005)

| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160011 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160013 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & brake line spacer kit included. |

Toyota Landcruiser 75 Series

| PRODUCT | PART NO. | QTY | DETAILS |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Shock Absorbers (front) | OASU0160065 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes, washers & dust boot included. |
| Shock Absorbers (rear) | OASU0160032 \$175 ea. | 2 | Performance - 60mm twin tube. Complete set of rubber bushes & brake line spacer kit included. |

Notes:

VEHICLE FITMENT RECORD



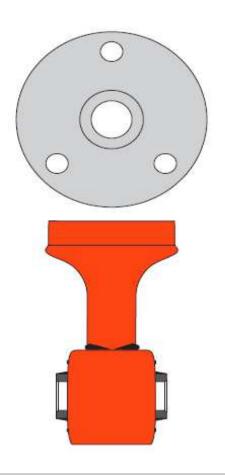
| | | | VEHICLE | DETAILS | | | |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Make | | | | VIN | | | |
| Model | | | | Rego | | | |
| Year | | | | KMS | | | |
| Variant | Wagon | Custom | | Engine | | | |
| | Dual Cab | Extra Cab | Single Cab | Trans. | | | |
| | CUSTOM | ER DETAIL | S | | INSTALLAT | TION DETAI | LS |
| Name | | | | Retailer | | | |
| Phone | | | | Sales Rep | | | |
| Email | | | | Installer | Retailer | Other | Self |
| Invoice # | | | | Date | | | |
| | <u>'</u> | | PARTS FITI | MENT DET | AIL | | |
| Part #: Sho | ocks (front) | | | Part #: Sho | ocks (rear) | | |
| Part #: Spr | rings (front) | | | Part #: Spr | ings (rear) | | |
| | | VEI | IICLE ACCE | SSORIES 8 | & LOAD | | |
| FRONT: | No Bar | Alloy Bar | Steel Bar | REAR: | OEM Tub | Alloy Tray | Steel Tray |
| THOM: | NO Bai | Nudge Bar | 3/4 Bars | TIL/XIII. | ☐ Empty | Canopy | Camper |
| | | _ | | | | | |
| | N. a. M. Carada | Alloy Steps | Steel Steps | | ☐ Drawers | Water | Fridge |
| | No Winch | Winch - Ste | | | L/R Fuel | ☐ Rear Bar | ☐ Tow Bar |
| | | _ | thetic Rope | | Tool Boxes | Air Comp. | Tools |
| | | Under Bod | | | Roof Rack | Dual Batter | |
| | | ☐ Dual Batter | | | ☐ Roof Tent | ☐ Wheel Carr | |
| Estimat | ed Additional Fr | ront Load (KG) | : | Estimat | ed Additional R | | |
| Matas | | | | | (6 | excluding 250kg o | riginal tub weight) |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| | | CENTRE V | VHEEL TO G | IIARD ME | ASIIREMEN' | TS | |
| | CWG | - BEFORE | VIII | | | OP - BEFORE | <u> </u> |
| FRON' | | - BLI ONL | mm | FRON ⁻ | | DEI ONL | - mm |
| REAL | R | | mm | REAF | ₹ | | mm |
| | L/H | R/H | | | L/H | R/H | |
| Measurem | ents recorded by | : | | Date | : | | |
| | CWG | - AFTER | | | FULL DR | OOP - AFTER | |
| FRON | Т | | mm | FRON ⁻ | Γ | | _mm |
| REAL | | | mm | REAF | | | mm |
| M | L/H | R/H | | Data | L/H | R/H | |
| Measurem | ents recorded by | : | | Date | • | | |
| | | - 1000 KM | | | | OP - 1000 KM | |
| FRON | | | mm — | FRON | | | mm - |
| REAI | R L/H | R/H | mm | REAF | R L/H | R/H | mm |
| Measureme | ents recorded by | | | Date | | П/П | |
| MOUSUIGIII | onto rocorded by | • | | Date | • | | |

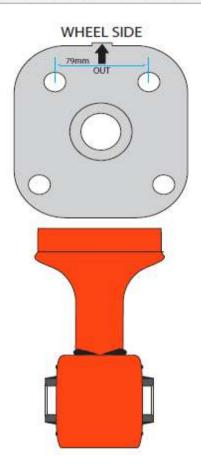
STRUT ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS



Toyota Hilux/Prado/FJ/Fortuner

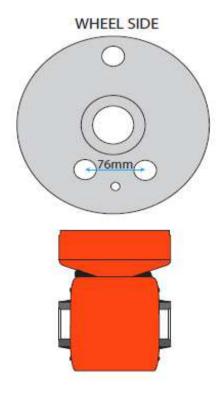
Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

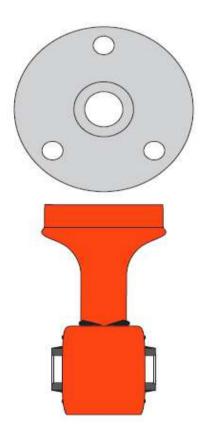




Nissan Navara NP300/D40

Mazda BT50 & Ford Ranger PX



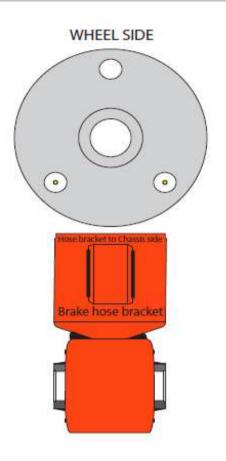


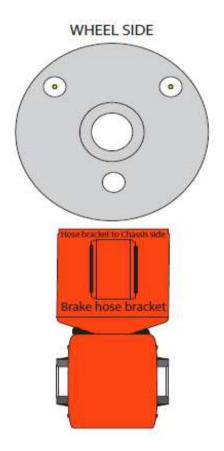
STRUT ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS



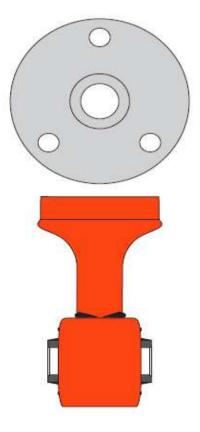
Mitsubishi Triton ML/MN Mitsubishi PB Challenger

Mitsubishi Triton MQ Mitsubishi Pajero Sport





Isuzu D-Max & Holden Colorado RG



TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

as at January 2014.



GENERAL

- 1 Outback Armour provides general application and correct usage guidelines for its products to assist with product selection. Any customer making the decision to modify or equip their vehicle with aftermarket products of any kind assumes all risk and responsibility for the suitability of those chosen modifications or accessories used.
- 2 Goods are sold with the express and/or implied customer acceptance of these terms and conditions of sale and the Outback Armour privacy and warranty policies, available on the outbackarmour.com.au website.
- 3 Where products are delivered to a customer:
 - a. on Outback Armour's freight account, our responsibility and risk ceases upon delivery to and acceptance of the shipment by the customer from the transportation company.
 - b. on the customer's freight account, our responsibility and risk ceases on pick-up by the customer's transportation company.
- 4 All products should be inspected for loss or damage upon receipt and claim submitted immediately, but no later than 7 days following receipt of goods, to Outback Armour or the customer's transportation or insurance company as the case requires.
- 5 Outback Armour shall not be liable for any consequential loss or damage.

RETENTION OF TITLE

- 1 The goods shall remain the property of Outback Armour until they are paid for in full and if the customer has possession of the goods, but they are still owned by Outback Armour, the customer shall be the trustee of those goods until they are paid for in full.
- 2 If the goods have not been paid for within the agreed terms of trade or the customer has become insolvent, the customer authorises Outback Armour to recover and account for such goods for which Outback Armour has not been paid, or to recover other Outback Armour goods in the customer's possession to the same value.

GOODS RETURN

- 1 Outback Armour will accept goods returned for credit within 14 days from purchase provided:
 - a. an Outback Armour "return authorization number" has been requested in advance and accompanies the shipment together with a copy of the original invoice for returned goods if approval is granted.
 - b. any and all freight charges must be to the customer's account or pre-paid by the customer.
- 2 The goods must be in complete, unaltered and merchantable condition excluding normal wear and tear to packaging.
- 3 Customer acceptance of the goods means the acceptance of these terms and conditions.

Note: These terms and conditions are subject to change at any time without notification.

WARRANTY POLICY

as at January 2014.



WARRANTY TERMS & CONDITIONS

Outback Armour warrants its products to be free from faults or defects in workmanship and materials for the warranty term, from the date of retail sale, where used for the specified intended purpose and application, to the original purchaser only, with proof of purchase.

Outback Armour's obligation under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of the defective product at Outback Armour's option and to the extent permitted by law does not extend to cover claims for any other loss, damage or injury whether as a consequence of or arising from any defect or breakage of the product, or otherwise.

| OUTBACK ARMOUR PRODUCTS | WARRANTY TERM |
|--|---|
| Shock absorbers, struts & steering dampers | 3 years, unlimited kilometres (excludes strut mount bushes: 1 year) |
| Coil, leaf & torsion bar springs | 3 years, unlimited kilometres |
| U-bolts, shackles & pins | 3 years, unlimited kilometres |
| Other suspension components | 3 years, unlimited kilometres |

This warranty specifically excludes liability for:

- a. normal wear and tear and product finish.
- b. any labour, shipping/freight, removal, installation or other incidental costs.
- c. products used in: off-road motor sport, military, armoured vehicles or applications for which the product was not originally designed.
- d. damage occurring on vehicles loaded in excess of manufacturers GVM specifications.
- e. damage caused by alteration, incorrect installation or fitment, lack of or improper maintenance, abuse or neglect.

ENQUIRIES & CLAIMS

Warranty claims should be made directly with the authorised dealer where the products were purchased from or directly with Outback Armour under approved circumstances. Product may be required to be returned to Outback Armour for warranty inspection.

All warranty claim submissions must be submitted with proof of purchase for the products and a completed Warranty Claim Submission form. Download Warranty Form from the outbackarmour.com.au website.

For additional information about this warranty, please contact us:

OUTBACK ARMOUR PTY LTD

163 Granite Street, Geebung 4034 Queensland Australia PO Box 500, Hamilton Central 4007 Queensland Australia

phone: +61 7 3265 4142

email: warranty@outbackarmour.com.au

AUSTRALIAN COMPETITION & CONSUMER ACT 2012

Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

RECOVERY GEAR LIST



| PART NO. | PRODUCT | DETAILS |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| OASS6T9M | Snatch Strap - 6T/9M | 6 tonne x 9 metre rated snatch strap |
| O/100013W | Onaton Otrap O175W | suits vehicles weighing 2.00T - 3.00T |
| OASS8T9M | Snatch Strap - 8T/9M | 8 tonne x 9 metre rated snatch strap |
| OAGGOT SIVI | Onaton Otrap O175W | suits vehicles weighing 2.66T - 4.00T |
| OASS11T9M | Snatch Strap - 11T/9M | 11 tonne x 9 metre rated snatch strap |
| O/1001113W | Onaton Otrap 11175W | suits vehicles weighing 3.66T - 5.50T |
| OASS15T9M | Snatch Strap - 15T/9M | 15 tonne x 9 metre rated snatch strap |
| OA001313W | Shatch Strap - 131/3W | suits vehicles weighing 5.00T-7.50T |
| OATS4T6M | Tow Strap - 4T/6M | 4 tonne x 6 metre rated recoil tow strap |
| OAWE10T20M | Winch Extension Strap - 10T/20M | 10 tonne x 20 metre rated winch extension strap |
| OAEQ10T3M | Equaliser Strap - 10T/3M | 10 tonne x 3 metre rated equaliser strap |
| OATP10T5M | Tree Trunk Protector Strap - 10T/5M | 10 tonne x 5 metre rated tree trunk protector strap |
| | Recovery Hitch (65mm pin position) | 10 tonne x 50mm rated recovery hitch |
| OARH575T | (5.75T Bow Shackle + 10T Hitch) | includes 5.75T rated bow shackle |
| | (error zen erlaeiae i ror rineil) | pin position 65mm from end of hitch receiver |
| 0.4.00.4.00.0 | Recovery Hitch (120mm pin position) | 10 tonne x 50mm rated recovery hitch |
| OARH220 | (5.75T Bow Shackle + 10T Hitch) | includes 5.75T rated bow shackle |
| 0.4.00.4.7.7 | D 01 11 47571441 D 1 | pin position 120mm from end of hitch receiver |
| OABS475T | Bow Shackle - 4.75T WLL Rated | 4.75 tonne rated recovery bow shackle |
| OABS575T | Bow Shackle - 5.75T WLL Rated | 5.75 tonne rated recovery bow shackle |
| OASB10T | Snatch Block - 10T WLL Rated | 10 tonne rated recovery snatch block |
| OARB1KG | Recovery Blanket | competition specification recovery blanket |
| OAGLOVELG | Recovery Gloves - (Medium/Large) | leather lined safety recovery gloves |
| OAGLOVEXL | Recovery Gloves - (Extra Large) | synthetic lined safety recovery gloves |
| OABAGQUICK | Recovery Bag (600mmx160mmx160mm) | water & tear resistant heavy duty PVC |
| | Recovery Bag | water & tear resistant heavy duty PVC |
| OABAGCOMP | (700mmx180mmx180mm) | |
| OAQUICKSKST | Quick Snatch Kit - Small Truck | includes 6T/9M snatch strap |
| OAQUICKSKLT | Quick Snatch Kit - Light Truck | includes 8T/9M snatch strap |
| OACOMPSKST | Comp Snatch Kit - Small Truck | includes 6T/9M snatch strap |
| OACOMPSKLT | Comp Snatch Kit - Light Truck | includes 8T/9M snatch strap |
| OACOMPSKHT | Comp Snatch Kit - Heavy Truck | includes 11T/9M snatch strap |
| OACOMPSKXT | Comp Snatch Kit - Extra Heavy Truck | includes 15T/9M snatch strap |
| OAWINCHKIT | Winch Utility Kit | 10 tonne straps plus hardware |
| OAWINCHKITXT | Winch Utility Kit - Extra Heavy Truck | 10 tonne straps plus hardware |

RECOVERY ACCESSORIES



| OABS475T | \$12.50 ea | OABS575T | \$15 ea |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 4.75T Rated Bow S | Shackle | 5.75T Rated Bow Sh | ackle |
| 5x WLL tested | | 5x WLL tested | |
| 19mm bow diametre | | 21mm bow diametre | |
| 21mm pin diametre | | 24mm pin diametre | |
| * Bows and pins are each batch numbered to ensure rating | | | |



| OARH575T | \$82.50 ea | OARH220 | \$92.5 |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|
| Recovery Hitch - Sho | rt | Recovery Hitch - Long | ı |
| 10T rated for recovery | | 10T rated for recovery | |
| 1.5x WLL tested | | 1.5x WLL tested | |
| Suits 50mm x 50mm red | ceiver | Suits 50mm x 50mm red | eiver |
| Clockable pin position | | Clockable pin position | |
| Pin depth 60mm | | Pin depth 60mm & 120n | nm |
| Includes 5.75T bow sha | ckle | Includes 5.75T bow sha | ckle |
| Fits 4.75T bow shackle | | Fits 4.75T bow shackle | |
| | | | |

is maintained once component parts are separated.



\$92.50 ea

OASB10T \$69 ea

10T Rated Snatch Block

1.5x WLL tested CNC machined pulley wheel Nut fastened for strength Internal brass bush Greasable 9.5mm steel cable max diametre



| OABAGQUICK | \$59 ea. | OABAGCOMP | \$69 ea. |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Recovery Bag - Medium | | Recovery Bag - Large | |
| Heavy duty reinforced PVC | | Heavy duty reinforced PVC | |
| Water / tear resistant | | Water / tear resistant | |
| 60cm x 15cm x 15cm | | 70cm x 20cm x 20cm | |
| YKK heavy duty zipper | | YKK heavy duty zipper | |
| | | | |



OARB1KG \$44.50 ea.

Competition Recovery Blanket

Heavy duty reinforced PVC

Water / tear resistant

2x internal pockets

Min weight >1kg

Min width >500mm

Min Height >450mm folded

* Includes hook strap attached for ease of attachment and safe handling.



RECOVERY STRAPS



| DYNAMIC SNATCH STR | APS | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|
| OASS6T9M | \$59 ea | OASS8T9M | \$69 ea |
| 6T/9M Snatch Strap | | 8T/9M Snatch Strap | |
| Material: High tenacity nylon | | Material: High tenacity nylon | |
| Working Load Limit: 6 tonnes | | Working Load Limit: 8 tonnes | |
| Colour: Outback orange | | Colour: Outback orange | |
| Suits: 2.0T - 3.0T vehicle | | Suits: 2.6T - 4.0T vehi | cle |
| OASS11T9M | \$99 ea | OASS15T9M | \$139 ea |
| 11T/9M Snatch Strap | | 15T/9M Snatch Stra | р |
| | | | |

Material: High tenacity nylon Working Load Limit: 11 tonnes Colour: Outback orange Suits: 3.6T - 5.5T vehicle

Material: High tenacity nylon Working Load Limit: 15 tonnes Colour: Outback orange Suits: 5.0T - 7.5T vehicle



STATIC UTILITY STRAPS

OATS4T6M

4T/6M Recoil Tow Strap Material: Polyester

Working Load Limit: 4 tonnes Colour: Outback orange Length: 6m (recoils to 3m)



OAEQ10T3M

\$39 ea

\$39 ea

10T/3M Equaliser Strap

Working Load Limit: 10 tonnes

Material: Polyester Colour: Campfire black



OATP10T5M

\$49 ea

10T/5M Tree Trunk Protector Strap

Working Load Limit: 10 tonnes

Material: Polyester Colour: Bush green



OAWE10T20M

\$149 ea

10T/20M Winch Extension Strap

Working Load Limit: 10 tonnes

Material: Polyester Colour: Oxide red



OAHOOKSTRAP

\$5 ea

\$5 ea

Hook Strap

Material: Polyester Colour: Orange / Black

Length: 23cm



OAJSTRAP Joiner Strap

Material: High tenacity nylon Colour: Outback orange

Length: 20cm



QUICK SNATCH RECOVERY KITS



OAQUICKSKST\$139 eaOAQUICKSKLT\$159 eaQuick Snatch - Small TruckQuick Snatch - Light Truck6T/9M snatch strap8T/9M snatch strap2x 4.75T rated bow shackles2x 4.75T rated bow shacklesHeavy duty recovery bagHeavy duty recovery bagSuits: 2.0T - 3.0T vehicleSuits: 2.6T - 4.0T vehicle



COMP SNATCH RECOVERY KITS



| OACOMPSKST \$254 ea | OACOMPSKLT \$274 ea | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Comp Snatch - Small Truck | Comp Snatch - Light Truck | |
| 6T/9M snatch strap | 8T/9M snatch strap | |
| 10T/3M equaliser strap | 10T/3M equaliser strap | |
| 2x 4.75T rated bow shackles | 2x 4.75T rated bow shackles | |
| 1x 5.75T rated bow shackle | 1x 5.75T rated bow shackle | |
| Competition recovery blanket | Competition recovery blanket | |
| Recovery gloves (M/L) | Recovery gloves (M/L) | |
| Hook strap | Hook strap | |
| Joiner strap | Joiner strap | |
| Heavy duty recovery bag | Heavy duty recovery bag | |
| Suits: 2.0T - 3.0T vehicle | Suits: 2.6T - 4.0T vehicle | |
| | - | |

| OACOMPSKHT \$294 ea | OACOMPSKXT \$339 ea | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Comp Snatch - Heavy Truck | Comp Snatch - Extra Heavy Truck | |
| 11T/9M snatch strap | 15T/9M snatch strap | |
| 10T/3M equaliser strap | 10T/3M equaliser strap | |
| 2x 4.75T rated bow shackles | 3x 5.75T rated bow shackle | |
| 1x 5.75T rated bow shackle | Recovery gloves (M/L) | |
| Competition recovery blanket | Competition recovery blanket | |
| Recovery gloves (M/L) | Hook strap | |
| Hook strap | Joiner strap | |
| Joiner strap | Heavy duty recovery bag | |
| Heavy duty recovery bag | Suits: 5.0T - 7.5T vehicle | |
| Suits: 3.6T - 5.5T vehicle | | |



WINCH UTILITY KITS



| OAWINCHKIT \$389 ea | OAWINCHKITXT \$399 ea | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Winch Utility Kit | Winch Utility Kit - Extra Heavy Truck | |
| 10T/20M winch extension strap | 10T/20M winch extension strap | |
| 10T/5M tree protector strap | 10T/5M tree protector strap | |
| 10T rated snatch block | 10T rated snatch block | |
| 2x 4.75T rated bow shackles | 3x 5.75T rated bow shackle | |
| 1x 5.75T rated bow shackle | Competition recovery blanket | |
| Competition recovery blanket | Recovery gloves (M/L) | |
| Recovery gloves (M/L) | Hook strap | |
| Hook strap | Heavy duty recovery bag | |
| Heavy duty recovery bag | | |









AUSTRALIA

163 Granite Street Geebung 4034, Queensland Australia
Phone: +61 7 3265 4142
contact@outbackarmour.com.au
facebook.com/outbackarmour

outbackarmour.com.au